



Metalux lighting solutions are designed to suit even the most discerning taste. Metalux offers an extensive line of fluorescent and LED lighting products including parabolics, lensed, recessed, surface, strip and industrial fixtures.



Metalux

Heavy-gauge steel construction, durable finishes and high-quality electrical assemblies ensure years of performance integrity for commercial, educational, retail and healthcare settings. Metalux also offers an energy-efficient residential line available in an array of styles and sizes for general, cove, task and undercabinet needs.

SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.





METALUX

ARCHITECTURAL



Accord LED Series Page 7-5



AC Accord Series Page 7-6



2ACS Accord Series Page 7-7



AC2 Accord II Series Page 7-8



ArcLine Series Page 7-9



RDIA Ovation Series Page 7-10



RDI, 2RDI Ovation Series Page 7-11



RWW Series Page 7-13

INDUSTRIALS



Cricket SM, SML Series Page 7-14



F-Bay HBI Series Page 7-15



F-Bay HBE Series Page 7-16



F-Bay HBL Series Page 7-17



F-Bay 2HBG Series Page 7-18



F-Bay 2HBHD Series Page 7-19



F-Bay 2HBHT Series Page 7-20



ABI Arctic Bay Series Page 7-21



F-Bay I5 Series Page 7-22



F-Bay I8 Series Page 7-23



F-Bay MBF Micro-Bay Series Page 7-24



Vaportite LED Series



VT4 Series



VT3 Series Page 7-27



VT1 Series Page 7-28



IAF, ICF Series

PARABOLICS



DIF Series Page 7-30



DMF Series Page 7-31



DVMF Series Page 7-32



OpticaHP Series Page 7-33



2HP2 Series Page 7-34



2HP3 Series Page 7-35



2EP3GAX Series Page 7-36



2P2GAX Series Page 7-37

RESIDENTIAL



2PGAX Series Page 7-38



2P5GAX Series Page 7-39



P3 Series Page 7-40



PMX Series Page 7-41



Shop Light Series Page 7-42



Circline Decorative Series Page 7-43



Circline Utility Series Page 7-43



Decorative Series Page 7-44



Small Circline Decorative Series Page 7-45



WP Series
Page 7-47





-

SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

Undercabinet Series Page 7-46

RETROFIT STRIPS



Industrial Retrofit Kit (ECS) Page 7-50



Commercial Retrofit Kit (ART) Page 7-51



OpticaHP Retrofit Kit (ART) Page 7-52



ArcDuo, Cruze Retrofit Kits (ART) Page 7-53



RCG Series Page 7-54

TROFFER



SNF Series Page 7-55



SSF Series Page 7-57



SMF Series Page 7-59

SURFACE



SNL, SSL Series Page 7-60



SNSM, SNRA, SMSL Series Page 7-61



M Series Page 7-62



SA Series Page 7-63



GC Series Page 7-64



GC8 Series Page 7-65



GR5 Series Page 7-66



GR8 Series Page 7-67

WALL - UNDERCABINET



GCAFA Series Page 7-68



2GCAML Series Page 7-69



BA, BAU Series Page 7-70



BE, BEU Series Page 7-71



BC Series Page 7-72



BI, BIU Series Page 7-73



CL, UC Series Page 7-74

WRAPS



CR Series Page 7-75



WN Series Page 7-76



WS Series Page 7-77



WSC Series Page 7-78

OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Commitment Kit (CKIT) Accessory	.7-79
Louver and Lens Options	.7-80
Ceiling Compatibility	. 7-81
Drywall Framing Kit (DF) Series Options	.7-83
Stadard Product Options and Accessories	
Parabolic, Recessed and Surface Options and Accessories	.7-85
Lamp Options	.7-87
Emergency Options - Parabolics and Recessed	.7-88
Emergency Surface Options	.7-89
Strips - Industrials Emergency Options	.7-90
Extended Options	.7-91
Strip Reflector Accessories	.7-93
Strips and Industrials Options and Accessories	.7-96
F-Bay Mounting Accessories	
F-Bay Mounting Methods	7-100
F-Bay Occupancy Sensors	7-101
F-Bay Power Connections	7-102
F-Bay I5, I8 Door Frames and Wireguards	7-103
F-Bay HBI, HBL, HBE Door Frames and Wireguards	7-104
Strips and Industrials Extended Options	7-105
Strips and Industrials Packaging Options	7-106
Master - Satellite Wiring Options	
Wiring Options	7-108
MWS Wiring Options	7-109
Tandem In-Line Wiring (TILW) Options	7-110
Cross-over Plug-in (CPI) Options	7-110
Plug-In (PI) System Options	7-111
Troubleshooting Guide	7-112

SEE PAGE 7-113 FOR NEW PRODUCTS.

COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION LED TROFFER



FEATURES

- Available in 1' x 4', 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' recessed versions
- Advanced optical control
- High performance efficacy up to 109 lumens per watt
- Over 45% energy savings when compared to fluorescent troffers
- Three CCT options: 3000K, 3500K and 4000K at 85 CRI
- Four stocked lumen packages offered along with multiple MTO options
 Standard 0-10V continuous dimming driver
- L70 at 50,000 hours
- Shallow depth housing (3.25") with tool-less driver access from below

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

ACCORD LED SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, NOM Certified, IC Rated, LM79 and/or LM80 Tested, City of Chicago Approved

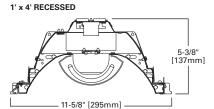


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 24AC-LD3-55-UNV-L835-CD1-U

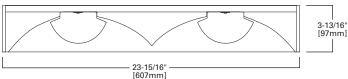
Rating	Series	Туре	Lamp Type	LED Lumens Output			
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Way (Chicago Rated)	22AC=Accord Series (2' x 2') 22ACS=Accord Surface Series (2' x 2') 24AC=Accord Series (2' x 4') 24ACS=Accord Surface Series (2' x 4') AC=Accord Series (1' x 4')	[Blank]=Standard A=Air (Vented) ²	LD3=LED 3.0	1' x 4' MTO 19=1900 Lumens ³ 25=2500 Lumens ³ 29=2900 Lumens 35=3500 Lumens 39=3900 Lumens	2' x 2' Stock 23=2300 Lumens ³ 34=3400 Lumens MTO 18=1800 Lumens ³ 27=2700 Lumens 38=3800 Lumens	2' x 4' Stock 48=4800 Lumens 55=5500 Lumens MTO 31=3100 Lumens 36=3600 Lumens 63=6300 Lumens 68=6800 Lumens 73=7300 Lumens	
Shielding	Voltage⁴	Options ⁵		ССТ	Options		
[Blank]=Frosted Acrylic (Standar RDP=Lens with Round Pattern In SQP=Lens with Square Pattern Ir	sert	Emergency EL=Emergency Installed, 700 Lumens EL14=Emergency Installed, 1400 Lumens		L830 =3000K L835 =3500K L840 =4000K	Flex Flex=Multiple Configurations Available		
Driver Type	Number of Drivers	Packaging		Accessories (Order Separately)			
CD=0-10V Dimming Driver (Standard) 5LTD=Fifth Light (DALI) Driver ⁵	1=1 Driver	PALC=Job Pack, in 0 U=Unit Pack	PALC=Job Pack, in Carton U=Unit Pack		EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips ⁷ T3A END E.Q. BRACKET PARTS BAG=Earthquake Brackets DF-14-W=1' x 4' Drywall Frame Kit DF-22-W=2' x 2' Drywall Frame Kit DF-24-W=2' x 4' Drywall Frame Kit		

NOTES: 1. Surface mount Accord is not designed for continuous row mount applications. 2. Must specify voltage (120V or 277V) when selecting Air option. Air versions are not designed for continuous row mount applications. 3. Not available with a Fifth Light (DALI) driver. 4. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 5. Must specify voltage (120V or 277V) when selecting EL option. 6. For a complete listing of Fifth Light Technology products and other solutions from Cooper Controls, visit www.coopercontrol.com. 7. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems.



2' x 2', 2' x 4' RECESSED 3-1/4" [83mm]

2' x 2' SURFACE



- Improved visual perception and increased comfort levels
- Attractive contemporary design
- Significant energy savings
- T5 or T8 lamps
- Shallow depth and structural integrity for quick installation
- Remove refractor for simple lamp maintenance
- Ballast can be removed from below without tools
- Dark spots associated with parabolics eliminated

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved





AC ACCORD **SERIES**

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2AC-232-UNV-EB82-U

Rating	Width	Series	Туре	Number of Lamps (Not Included) ⁵	Wattage (Length)	Shielding	Voltage ⁶
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width 1.2	AC=Accord Series	A=Air (Optional) ³ IC=IC Rated ⁴	1 =1 Lamp 2 =2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17WT8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO Lamps (48") BX40=40W Compact Fluorescent (24")	[Blank]=Frosted Acrylic (Standard) RDP=Lens with Round Pattern Insert SQP=Lens with Square Pattern Insert	024V=24 Volt DC ⁷ 120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ^{6,8}
Options			Lamps				

EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options)⁹ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information)

GL=Single Element Fuse

GM=Double Element Fuse

LVDC10=Low Voltage 10 Foot DC Connector and Cable Assembly LVDC5=Low Voltage 5 Foot DC Connector and Cable Assembly

L5835=T5 Lamp, 3500K

L5835HL=T5 Lamp, 28W, 3500K, 2900 Lumens L5841=T5 Lamp, 4100K

L5841HL=T5 Lamp, 28W, 4100K, 2900 Lumens

L8835=T8 Lamp, 17W and 32W, 3500 K L8835HL=T8 Lamp, 32W, 3500K, 3100 Lumens L8841=T8 Lamp, 17W and 32W, 4100K

L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32W, 4100K, 3100 Lumens

Ballast Type

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor=1.15^{14, 15}

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 16,

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.90 15

EBT NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10% Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0 18, 16

Ballast Factor/Type (For 14W T5 Lamp Only)

[Blank]=Standard

H=High Light Output 1.15 BF 10 HDIM=High 1.15 BF Step Dimming 10 N=Normal Light Output .95 BF11

Ballast Factor/Type (For 24VDC Only)

DC5_Dim=T5 24VDC Dimming 0-10V, Ballast Factor=1.0¹² DC8_DIM=T8 24VDC Dimming = 0-10V, Ballast Factor=0.75 ¹³

T8 Ballasts
EB8 =T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HBB_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20
HBB_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

HR8 =T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

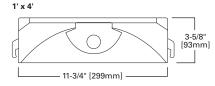
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

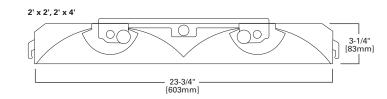
Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately) 19,20				
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	PALC=Job Pack, in Carton U=Unit Pack	T3A END E.Q. BRACKET PARTS BAG=Earthquake Brackets				
3=3 Ballasts						

NOTES: 1.1' x 4' Accord is not designed for continuous row mount applications. 2. IC Rated option not available. 3. Air option is not available with 1' x 4'. 4. IC version is only available in T5 lamp fixtures. 5. Stem Mounting not available on 3-lamp fixtures. 6. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 7. 24VDC version is EMerge Alliance® Registered (available in 2 lamp version only). 8. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 9. See options section. 10. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 lamps only. 11. 95 ballast factor available for 14WT5 lamps 12. For Emerge 2' x 2' T5H0 = one lamp ballast only. 13. For Emerge 2' x 4' T8 1.0 Ballast Factor, two ballast must be ordered. 14.1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 15. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 16. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 17. Step dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 lamp 14WT5 lamps only. 18. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 19. For complete product data, reference the Fluorescent Specification binder. Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information. 20. Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice.





SURFACE MOUNT COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION T5 TROFFER



FEATURES

- Surface mount units designed for non-grid ceiling systems
- Low-profile housing is formed from cold rolled steel
- Class P ballasts are positively secured to housing
- Baked matte-white, polyester powder-enamel finish
- High-reflectant and luminous uniform reflector
- 2" wiring access hole for centered junction box
- Positively retained frosted acrylic profile lenses; three options
- Ballast can be removed from below without tools
- Backplate provided with knockouts and mounting holes for surface mount

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

2ACS ACCORD **SERIES**

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified



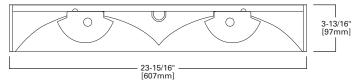
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2ACS-228T5-UNV-L5841-EBT1-U

Width	Series	Туре	Number of Lamps (Not Included)		Number of Lamps (Not Included) Wattage (Length) Shielding		Shielding	Voltage ²
2 =2' Width	AC=Accord Series	S =Surface Mount ¹	2 =2 Lamp		14T5 =14W T5 (24") 24T5 =24W T5HO (24") 28T5 =28W T5 (48") 54T5 =54W T5HO (48")	[Blank]=Frosted Acrylic (Standard) RDP=Lens with Round Pattern Insert SQP=Lens with Square Pattern Insert	UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277	
Options		Lamps		Ballast Type				
EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse		L5835HL =T 2 L5841 =T5 L L5841HL =T	amp, 3500K 5 Lamp, 28W, 3500K, 900 Lumens amp, 4100K 5 Lamp, 28W, 4100K, 900 Lumens	Ballast/Factor Type EBT_H=T5 Electroni EBT_HDIM=T5 Elec EBT_N=T5 Electroni	t(T5) c Program Rapid Start. Tot tronic Program Rapid Start c Program Rapid Start. Tot	tart. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. State all Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Balla . Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step I all Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballarmonic Distortion < 10%. Step I was a constant of the constant of	st Factor=1.15 ³ Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 ^{4,5}	
Number of Ballasts Packaging		g						
1=1 Ballast PALC=Job Pack, in Carton U=Unit Pack								

NOTES: 1. Surface mount Accord is not designed for continuous row mount applications. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 4. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 lamps only. 5. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 6. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 7. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 lamps only. 8. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2' x 2', 2' x 4'



- Attractive contemporary design
- T5 or T8 lamps
- Increases comfort levels while providing energy savings
- White or semi-specular baffle
- Shallow depth and tool-less design for quick installation
- Hinged and latched door frame for simple lamp maintenance
- Knockouts for continuous row mounting
- Large access plate for supply connection

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, ARRA Compliant





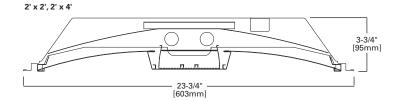
AC2 ACCORD II SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2AC2-228T5BI-UNV-EBT1-U

Width	Series	Number of	Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Shielding	Voltage ¹	
2 =2' Width	AC2=Accord II Series	2 =2 Lamps			BI=Frosted Lens and Semi-Specular Baffle BP=Frosted Lens and White Baffle	UNV=Universal Voltage 12	20-277
Options			Ballast Type			Number of Ballasts	Packaging
Options EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options)		Flex Ordering	Ballast Factor/Type (For 14 H=High Light Output 1.15 B HDIM=High 1.15 BF Step D N=Normal Light Output .95 I NDIM=Normal .9 BF Step D T8 Ballasts EB8_T8 Electronic Start. Tc EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic S	NW and 28W T5 Lamp Only) F ² imming ³ BF ³		1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	PALC=Job Pack, in Carton U=Unit Pack

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Step Dimming ballast available for 28WT5 lamps only. 3. Available for 2 or 3 T5 lamps only. 4. 1 Lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available. 2-lamp ballast will not operate 1 lamp.



COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION T5 OR T8 TROFFER



FEATURES

- Full array of lamp (T5/T5HO, T8, Biax) and ballast options
- Attractive contemporary design
- Clean modern detailing with uniformly illuminated center panel
- Shallow depth (3-1/4") and structural integrity for ease of install
- Significant energy savings
- Improved visual perception and increased comfort levels
- Even light distribution with optimal uniformity
- One piece enclosure, hinged door and tool-less design

DIMENSIONS

1' x 1', 1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

ARCLINE SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2ALNG-224T5-UNV-EBT1-U

Rating	Width	Series	Trim Type ¹		Door Frame Standard	Numb	er of Lamps	Wattage (Length)	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	3					mp (Not Included) ² mps (Not Included)	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5 (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48') 28T8=28W T8 (48') 32=32W T8 (48")	54T5=54W T5 (48") BX18=18W Biax PH (12") BX18 = 18W Biax RS (12") BX40=40W Biax (24") OC16=16W T8 (12") U1-5/8=31W T8 (24")
Shielding		Option - Alumin	um Flange Trim³	Volta	ge ⁷		Options		
[Blank]=Smooth Frosted Acrylic		Blank]=Single	Type	120V=	=120 Volt		EL =Emergency Ins	stalled (Must Specify Ba	attery Pack, See Options) 5.6

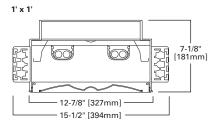
· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
[Blank]=Smooth Frosted Acrylic (Standard) SDL=Smooth Diffused Lens with Insert ¹	[Blank]=Single White Color N=Natural W=White	Type E=End of Row R=In Row S=Single	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁴		EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ^{5,6} Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options)
				1	

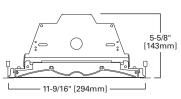
Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts	Options
[Blank]=Standard Magnetic (1' x 1' Only) Biax Ballasts	1 =1 Ballast 2 =2 Ballasts	FR=Fire Rated Label LAO=Less Access Opening RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) ¹²
TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. T5 Ballasts		
EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0		
Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15° EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15°		
EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 ¹⁰ EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0 ¹¹		
T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.		
High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor = .8688 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor = 1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor = .7782 HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0		
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20		

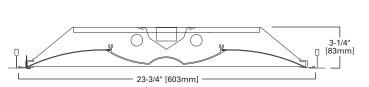
HR8_L=18 Electronic Program Rapid S	tart. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Fa	actor ./1/9	
Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)		
PALC=Job Pack, in Carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips ¹³ F2M-14S-W-U=1' x 4' Field Installed Flange Kit	FCTKA-22W-U=2' x 2' Field Installe	

NOTES: 1. Only required in ordering information for 2' x 2' and 2' x 4'. 2. 1' x 4' only. 3. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 4. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. 5. Must specify voltage (120V or 27TV) when selecting EL option. 6. For 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' low profile emergency unit only, no access plate wire through end plate. Please specify voltage. 7. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 8. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 9. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 11. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 12. Standard on 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' fixtures. 13. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture.

2' x 2', 2' x 4'







- Wide variety of commercial applications
- Air-handling directional air vane
- Direct-Indirect design provides optimum brightness and glare control
- High-reflectance, matte-white finish painted after fabrication
- Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class P
- Heavy-gauge end plates are securely attached for strength and rigidity
- Positively retained direct lamp shield
- Die-formed, code-gauge steel; nominal 6" deep fixture

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2RDIA-232RP-UNV-EB81-U



RDIA OVATION SERIES

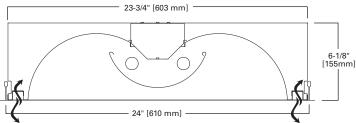
Width	Series	Trim Type	Lamp Position	Air Supply	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage
2 =2' Width	RDIA=Recessed Direct-Indirect with Air Handling	[Blank]=Grid/Lay-in (Standard)	[Blank]=Center Mounted Lamps (Only)	VX=Directional Air Vane	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") ¹ 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") BX40=40W Biax (24")
Lamp Shie	eld	Debris Shield ³	Voltage⁴	Options		
FLS=Frosted Lamp Shield RP=Round Perforated White Steel RP/PLI=RP with Semi-Specular Parabolic Baffle RP/PLMI=RP with Specular Parabolic Baffle RP/TBW=RP White Steel with Thin Blade White Baffle SLS=Split Lamp Shield² X=Solid Matte White		/DS=Debris Shield	120V =120 Volt 277V =277 Volt 347V =347 Volt UNV =Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁵		ent Fuse	See Options) ⁶

Options	Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts
EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁶ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed	T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.07 Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=90 EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.012 T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .00 HB8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor .00 HB8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .00 HB8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .00 HB8_HB8_E18 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HB8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7179					
Options 13	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)			
LSC=Lamp Shield Cable	PALC=Palletized Fixtures in Carton U=Unit Pack	DF-22-W=2' x 2' Drywall Frame Kit DF-24-W=2' x 4' Drywall Frame Kit EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips			

NOTES: 1. .90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 2. 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' Center Lamp Shield models only. 3. Only compatible with X, FLS and RP lamp shields. 4. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 5. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 6. For EM option, single ballast configurations only. 7. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 arms only. 18. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available for 2 or 3 14WT5 lamps only. 10. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only. 11. 90 ballast factor not available for 2 or 3 14W T5 lamps only. 12. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available step 2 or 3 14W T5 lamps only. 13. See options section.

2' x 2', 2' x 4'



COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION DIRECT-INDIRECT



RDI, 2RDI OVATION SERIES

FEATURES

- Biax, T8 and T5/T5HO lamp sources
- Center-mount and side-mount lamp shield configurations
- High-reflectance, matte-white finish painted after fabrication
- 1, 2, 3 and 4 lamp modules
- Lamps and all hardware are completely shielded from view
- Direct-Indirect design provides optimum brightness and glare control
- Debris shield and lens option available
- Drywall applications in conjunction with drywall frame kit

DIMENSIONS

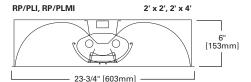
1' x 2', 1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

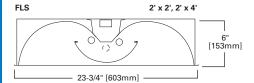
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved

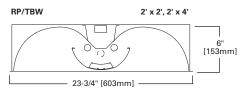


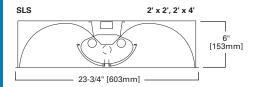


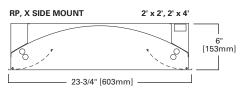


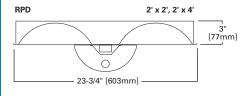


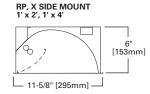


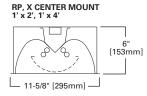












ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2RDI-2BX40RP-120V-EB51-U

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2RDI-2E	3X40RP-120V-EB51-U						
Rating	Width	Series	Туре	Trim Type	Lamp Position	on	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	RDI=Recessed Direct	t- IC=IC Rated 1 [Blank]=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) 2 [Blank]=Center Mounted Lamps (St. ASY=Asymmetric S=Side Mounted Lamps (2 or 4 Lam				
Number of Lamps (Not	Included) ^{3, 4}	Wattage (Length)	Lamp Shield			Voltage ⁷	
1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps T1=2' x 4' Fixture with One B T2=2' x 4' Fixture with Two B T3=2' x 4' Fixture with Three	iax Lamps at Each End		=17W T8 (24") RP=Round Perforated White Steel RP/PLI=RP with Semi-Specular Parabolic Baffle RP/PLMI=RP with Specular Parabolic Baffle RP/EMMI=RP with Specular Parabolic Baffle RP/TBW=RP White Steel with Thin Blade White Baffle and Acrylic overlay RP/TBWO/020=RP White Steel with Thin Blade White Baffle and Acrylic overlay RPD=Round Perforated Steel Below Ceiling Lamp Shield			277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage	
Options			Ballast Type				
EL=Emergency Battery Instal Flex=Flex Installed (Referenc GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Ref	e Flex Ordering Information	on)	Dimming Ballasts DC54_DIM=T5HO 24VDC Dimming= 0-10V, Ballast Factor=.78 ¹⁰ DC5_DIM=T5 24VDC Dimming 0-10V, Ballast Factor=1.0 ¹¹ DC8_DIM=T8 24VDC Dimming= 0-10V, Ballast Factor=1.0 ¹² DCX_DIM=Biax 24VDC Dimming= 0-10V. Ballast Factor=1.0 ¹³ .14 Biax Ballasts EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%. ¹⁵ TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ¹⁵ ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0 Ballast/Factor Type (T5)				
			EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 ¹⁶ EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 ^{17, 18} EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 ¹⁹ EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0 ^{20, 16, 17, 18}				
			T8 Ballasts EB8 = T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8 _ PLUS= T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8 _ = T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.				
High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7782 HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0 HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor 7.179					0 or .8688 Ilast Factor .88 .15 - 1.20		
Number of Ballasts ²¹	Options			Packaging	Accessories (Order Se	parately)	
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts LVDC10=Low Voltage 10 Foot DC Connector and Cable Assembly Installed LVDC5=Low Voltage 5 Foot DC Connector and Cable Assembly Installed LVDC5=Low Voltage 5 Foot DC Connector and Cable Assembly Installed RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) ST=Semi-Specular Tannenbaum			PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Palletized Fixtures in Carton U=Unit Pack	DF-12-W=1' x 2' Drywall Fr DF-14-W=1' x 4' Drywall Fr DF-22-W=2' x 2' Drywall Fr DF-24-W=2' x 4' Drywall Fr EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety I	ame Kit ame Kit ame Kit		

NOTES: 1. IC versions only available for select 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' models. 2. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 3. Stem Mounting not available on 3-lamp fixtures. 4. 50W or 55W Biax only available in a 1-lamp option. 5. 2' x 2' and 2' x 4' Center Lamp Shield models only. 6. Biax 50 or 55W only available in tandem 1 lamp option. 7. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 8. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 9. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack. 10. 54T5 is only available in 1-lamp. 11. 24VDC version is EMerge Alliance® Registered (Biax = 1 lamp ballast only). 14. BX40 is only available in 1-lamp. 15. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 16. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 17. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 lamps only. 18. Step Dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor rot available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 21. For Emerge 2' x 4' T8 1.0 Ballast Factor, two ballast must be ordered. 22. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture.

COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATION WALL WASH



- Utilizes efficient fluorescent T8, T5 and Biax lamp sources
- 2' and 4' lengths
- Adjustable end-support mounting brackets
- Optional baffle and lens accessories available
- Easy ballast access from above or below ceiling
- Die-formed housing in code-gauge, cold-rolled steel
- Durable high-reflective finish
- Specular and semi-specular low iridescent anodized-aluminum reflectors
- Can be used in drywall applications using drywall frame kit

DIMENSIONS

1' x 2', 1' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

RWW SERIES

SAMPLE NUMBER: RWW-232MI-120V-EB81-U

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Louver/Reflector Finish	Voltage ³	Options ⁵
RWW=Recessed Wall Wash	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps T1=1' x 4' Fixture with One Biax Lamp at Each End	14 T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24 T5=24W T5HO (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54 T5=54W T5HO (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") 1.2 BX50=50W Biax (24") 1.2 BX55=55W Biax (24") 1.2	I=Semi-Specular Low Iridescent MI=Specular Low Iridescent (Standard) W=White	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2774	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.6 ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

TEB5 =T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=15 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.157
EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.158

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.909

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0 10

T8 Ballasts

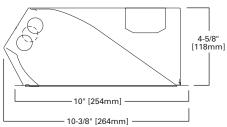
EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15.

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	CAL2=Clear Acrylic Lens (2' Fixture) 11 CAL4=Clear Acrylic Lens (4' Fixture) 11 DF-102-W=-2' Version. Drywall Frame Kit (Order Individually as Accessory) DF-104-W=4' Version. Drywall Frame Kit (Order Individually as Accessory) RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) TBW2=Thin White Baffle Accessory (2' Fixture) TBW4=Thin White Baffle Accessory (4' Fixture)	PALC=Palletized Fixtures in Carton U=Unit Pack

NOTES: 1. Biax only available in 1 lamp cross section. 2. Electronic ballast only. 3. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 4. UNV available in T5 and T8 linear only. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 5. See Options or Accessories. 6. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 7.1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 8. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 9. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 10. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 11. Field installed accessory ships in separate carton.

2', 4'



- Miniature profile design ideal for architectural lighting solutions
- Equipped with T5 energy-saving electronic ballast
- Die-formed from rolled-steel with baked white enamel finish
- SM can be surface or pendant mount, individual or row mounting
- SML for shadow-free continuous illumination in cove lighting
- Numerous knockouts for easy installation
- Easy wireway access; wireway cover removed without tools
- Lamps not included on SM/SML/SMW striplight series

DIMENSIONS

2', 3', 4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





CRICKET SM, SML SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SML-228T5-120V-EBT1

Tandem	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage			Voltage		Options	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=2', 3' or 4' Lengths	SM=T5 Micro Striplight SML=Staggered T5 Micro Striplight	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	21T5=21W T5 (36")1 3	35T5 =35W T5 (39T5 =39W T5H 54T5 =54W T5H	1O (36") 1	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal 120-2773	Voltage	EL=Emergency Installed ⁴ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse	
Ballast Type					Number of Ballasts		Optio	Options	
T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.05 Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.158 EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.905 EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.07					1 =1 Balla 2 =2 Balla		RLS=	I=Plug-In Option Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) =Tandem Inline Wiring	
Packaging Accessories (Order Separately)									

Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)	
U=Unit Pack	SM-ASY-4=Asymmetrical 4' Reflector SM-ASY-RP-4=Perforated Asymmetrical 4' Reflector SM-SYM-4=Symmetrical 4' Reflector SM-SYM-RP-4=Perforated Symmetrical 4' Reflector	SML-2IN-ASY=Asymmetrical Reflector SML-2IN-ASY/REV=Reverse Asymmetrical Reflector SML-2IN-SYM=Symmetrical Reflector

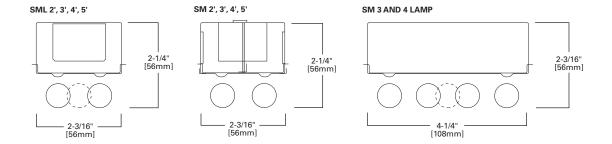
NOTES: 1. Nominal dimension. See mounting data for exact measurements. 2. SML 1-lamp not available for these lamp types. 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 4. Available for 4' and 1-lamp 5' units only. 5. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 6. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 7. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

ORDERING INFORMATION^a

SAMPLE NUMBER: SML-ASY-SS-4-1 (Accessory Reflector)

Strip Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)
SML=Micro Staggered SMW=Micro Wide	4=3 or 4 Lamp 1

NOTES: Δ See accessories page for additional reflectors. **1.** For SMW only.



HIGH-BAY INDUSTRIAL



FEATURES

- Full-bodied steel housing for rigidity and strength
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by three distributions
- Five-year, 55°C or three-year, 65°C ballast warranty
- High-performance polyester powder-coat to protect from corrosion
- Door frame and lens available in clear and prismatic acrylic
- F-Bay modular power supply available for quick power disconnect
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook and chain set
- Single monopoint-mounting also available with HB-SPM tong hanger

DIMENSIONS

17" x 48"

F-BAY HBI SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



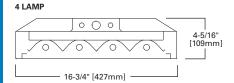
ORDERING INFORMATION

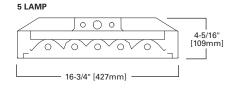
SAMPLE NUMBER: HBI-654T5-N-UNV-EBT2-U

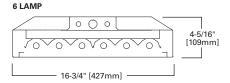
Series ¹	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type		Distribution	Shielding	Voltage ³	
HBI =High Bay Industrial				M=Medium Beam N=Narrow Beam (Standard) W=Wide Beam	[Blank]=None A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Doorframe A/WG=Acrylic Lens, Wireguard and Doorframe CL=Clear Acrylic Lens and Doorframe CL/WG=Clear Lens, Wireguard and Doorframe WG=Wireguard and Doorframe		
Options				Ballast Type			Number of Ballasts
EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁵ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Installed ⁶ HL=Add HL at end of Lamp for High Lumen Lamps, T8 Only L5830=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5835=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5841=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L5850=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8830=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8835=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L8850=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L8850=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K							2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts
Options		P	Packagi	ng	Accessories (Order Separately)		
MP=Modular Power Receptacle PALC=F			Pack Out of Carton lletized In Carton Ick	FH-1=Fixture Hook FL-1=Fixture Loop HB-SPM=Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub HB-SPM-S=Single Monopoint Hanger for Surface HBAYC-CHAIN/SET-U=(2) V-Hook Hangers, 36" MC3=3' Modular Power Cord MC6=6' Modular Power Cord MDS6=6' Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS1 MMS=360° or 180° Aisle Motion Sensor with Mod MPC3=3' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify MPC6=6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify RH-1=Retrofit Hanger SWG=Heavy Duty Wireguard for Field Installation Y-TOGGLE=Y Mounting Toggle, #2 Cable (Speci	Chain Sets with 8/2G06MP Conr dular Power Rece Voltage) Voltage)	nector ¹³ eptacle (120-277V)	

NOTES: 1. Includes V Hangers for rapid installation. 2. EHT standard with T5HO lamps. 3. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. For MS option, indicate UNV (for 120V or 277V), 347V or 480V. 4.2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 5. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 6. Must specify lamps when ordering. 7. EBT ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 104°F (40°C) in uplight configuration. 8. EHT/HT5/HCT5 ballast systems suitable for ambient environments not to exceed 149°F (65°C) in open uplight configurations and less lens option. 9. ER8 and EB8 ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 122°F (50°C) in open uplight configurations. 10.

Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 11. Requires use of MC or MPC cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. 12. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. 13. For MWS with MP, choose MP in fixture logic and then choose MWS accessory such as MDS6. 14. Cannot be combined with Modular Power Receptacle (MP).







- Primary applications include "big box" retail and industrial
- Full-body construction with channel, sides and end plates
- Class P electronic ballast
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by three distributions
- F-Bay modular power supply available for quick power disconnect
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook and chain set
- Single monopoint-mounting also available with SPM tong hanger
- Door frame and lens assembly optional for demanding environments

DIMENSIONS

20" x 48", 25" x 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



F-BAY HBE SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: HBE-632-N-UNV-L8850-ER82-U

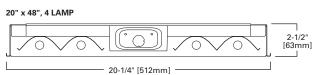
Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type		Distribution	Shielding 1,2	Voltage
HBE =High Bay Efficiency	4=4 Lamps 6=6 Lamps 8=8 Lamps ¹ 10=10 Lamps ¹	23T5=28W T5 Lamps (4 32=32W T8 Lamps (48") 47T5=47W T5HO Lamps 49T5=49W T5HO Lamps 51T5=51W T5HO Lamps 54T5=54W T5HO Lamps	s (48") s (48") s (48")	M=Medium Beam N=Narrow Beam (Standard) W=Wide Beam	[Blank]=None A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Doorframe A/WG=Acrylic Lens, Wireguard and Doorframe CL=Clear Acrylic Lens and Doorframe CL-WG=Clear Lens, Wireguard and Doorframe WG=Wireguard and Doorframe	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNC=Universal 347/480 Voltage ⁴ UNV=Universal 120/277 Voltage
Options			Ballas	t Type		
GL=Single Elemen GM=Double Elemen Lamps Installed ⁵	ent Fuse d of Lamp for High Lumen Lamps, T8 Only 85CRI 3000K 85CRI 3500K 85CRI 4100K 85CRI 5000K 85CRI 3000K 85CRI 3500K 85CRI 3500K 85CRI 3500K	e Options)	EHT_=1 T8 Ball: EB8_=1 EB8_/P ER8_=1	T5 or T5HO Electron T5HO Linear Electron asts ⁸ T8 Electronic Start. PLUS=T8 Electronic T8 Electronic Progra	nic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion onic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Balls am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion <	nonic Distortion < 10%. ⁷ ast Factor > 1.15

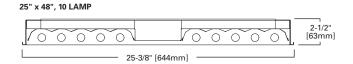
Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	[Blank]=Side Rails (Standard) MP=Modular Power Receptacle (Used for All Cord or Cord and Plug Options) ¹⁰ MS=360° or 180° motion sensor installed, 120V through 347V, or 480V ¹¹ MWS=Modular Wiring System ^{12, 13} UPL=Uplight Apertures on Reflector	PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	FH-1=Fixture Hook FL-1=Fixture Loop HBAYC-CHAIN/SET/U=(2) V-Hook Hangers, 36" Chain Sets with S-Hooks HBL-SPM=Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub HBL-SPM-S=Single Monopoint Surface Mount Hanger MC3=3' Modular Power Cord MC6=6' Modular Power Cord MD56=6' Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS18/2G06MP Connector 12 MMS=360° or 180° Aisle Motion Sensor with Modular Power Receptacle (120-277V) 10 MPC3=3' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) MPC6=6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) RH-1=Retrofit Hanger WG/HBL6-4FT-B=Field Installable, Wireguard for HBE 4 amd 6 Lamp WG/HBL8-4FT-B=Field Installable, Wireguard for HBE 8 and 10 Lamp Y-TOGGLE=Y Mounting Togole. #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30')

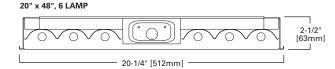
NOTES: \(\triangle \) Includes V Hangers for rapid installation. 1. EHT ballast recommended when using lens option on 8 or 10 lamp configurations. 2. Not recommended in 10 Lamp configurations at ambient temperatures above 120°F (40°C). 3. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. For MS option, indicate UNV (for 120V or 277V), 347V or 480V. 4. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 5. Must specify lamps when ordering. 6. EBT ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 104°F (40°C) in uplight configuration. 7. EHT/HT5/ ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 104°F (40°C) in open uplight configuration. 9. Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 10. Requires use of MC or MPC cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. 11. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. 12. For MWS with MP, choose MP in fixture logic and then choose MWS accessory such as MDS6. 13. Cannot be combined with Modular Power Receptacle (MP).

25" x 48", 8 LAMP

25-3/8" [644mm]







HIGH-BAY INDUSTRIAL



FEATURES

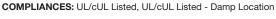
- Retail, industrial and warehouse applications
- Channel and end plates constructed of die-formed steel
- Class P electronic ballast and twistlock lampholders
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by three distributions
- Stiffening brackets add additional strength and rigidity to channel
- Uplight option available to permit ceiling uniformity
- Excellent thermal dissipation without any special components
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook and chain set
- F-Bay modular power supply available for quick power disconnect

DIMENSIONS

20" x 48", 25" x 48"

F-BAY HBL SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.





ORDERING INFORMATION^A

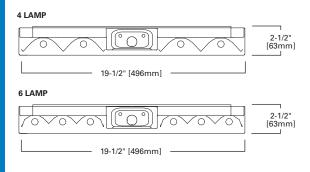
SAMPLE NUMBER: HBL-632-N-UNV-EB81-UPL-U

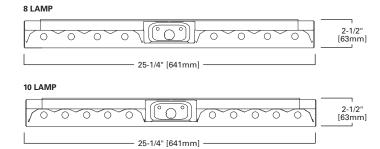
Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Distribution	Voltage ¹
HBL =Linear High Bay	4 =4 Lamps 6 =6 Lamps 8 =8 Lamps 10 =10 Lamps	28T5=28W T5 Lamp (48") 32=32WT8 Lamp (48") 47T5=47W T5HO Lamp (48") 49T5=49W T5HO Lamp (48") 51T5=51W T5HO Lamp (48") 54T5=54W T5HO Lamp (48")	M=Medium Beam N=Narrow Beam (Standard) W=Wide Beam	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNC=Universal 347/480 Voltage ² UNV=Universal 120/277 Voltage

	5415=54W 15HO Lamp (46)	
Options	Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts
EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, S Options) ³ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Installed ⁴ HL=Add HL at end of Lamp for high lumen Lamps, T8 Only L5830=T5 Lamp, 85GR L5835=T5HO Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5841=T5HO Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L5850=T5HO Lamp, 85CRI 5000K L8830=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8835=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K	T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.05 EHT_=T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Distortion < 1 T8 Ballasts EB8_18 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_18 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15° ER8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15°	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts

Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
MP=Modular Power Receptacle (Used for All Cord or Cord and Plug Options) ⁹ MS=360° or 180° Motion Sensor installed (120V through 347V or 480V) ¹⁰ MWS=Modular Wiring System ^{11, 12} UPL=Uplight Apertures on Reflector	PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Palletized In Carton U=Unit Pack	FH-1=Fixture Hook FL-1=Fixture Loop HBAYC-CHAIN/SET-U=(2) V-Hook Hanger, 36" Chain Sets with S-Hooks HBL-SPM=Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub HBL-SPM=S-Single Monopoint Surface Mount Hanger MC3-3' Modular Power Cord MDS6-6' Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS18/2G06MP Connector 12 MMS-360° or 180° Aisle Motion Sensor with Modular Power Receptacle (120-277V) 9 MP6-6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) MPC6-6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) RH-1=Retrofit Hanger WG/HBL6-4FT-B=Field Installable, Wireguard for HBL 4 and 6 Lamp WG/HBL8-4FT-B=Field Installable, Wireguard for HBL 8 and 10 Lamp Y-TOGGLE=Y Mounting Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30')

NOTES: \triangle Includes V Hangers for rapid installation. 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. For MS option, indicate UNV (for 120V or 277V), 347V or 480V. 2. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 3. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 4. Must specify lamps when ordering. 5. EBT ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 104° F (40° C) in uplight configuration. 6. EHT/HT5/HCT5 ballast systems suitable for ambient environments not to exceed 149° F (65° C) in open uplight configuration. 8. Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 9. Requires use of MC or MPC cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. 10. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V). 11. Cannot be combined with Modular Power Receptacle (MP). 12. For MWS with MP, choose MP in fixture logic and then choose MWS accessory such as MDS6.





METALUX

FEATURES

- Specular enhanced aluminum standard for medium optical distribution
- Open or lensed option with reinforced aluminum door
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided
- End plate grid-lock feature
- Superior lumen maintenance exceeds that of HID
- Instant strike and re-strike ability
- Occupancy sensor instantly turn lights on and off

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





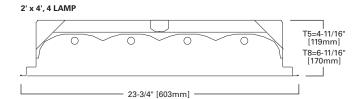
F-BAY 2HBG SERIES

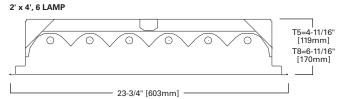
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2HBG-654T5A-UNV-EHT2-U

	TO MEDITAL EN IDA	05415A-011V-L	2 0					
Width	Series	Trim Type	Number of Lamps (Not Included	l) Lamp Type		Distribution		Shielding ³
2 =24"	HB =High Bay	F=Aluminum Flange Trir G=Grid/Lay-i (Standard	m ¹ 6 =6 Lamps in	28T5=28W T5 Lamp 32=32W T8 Lamps (47T5=47W T5HO La 49T5=49W T5HO (44 51T5=51W T5HO (45 54T5=54W T5HO La	G=Wide (High Lamp (48") (48") (48")		m (Specular Aluminum) Reflectance White)	[Blank]=Open A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Door Frame CL=Clear Acrylic Lens and Doorframe
Optiona	l Aluminum Fla	nge Trim¹	Voltage⁴		Options	;		
[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row Natural Finish EW=End of Row White Finish RN=In Row Natural Finish RW=In Row White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish				EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁴ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Installed HL=Add HL at end of Lamp for High Lumen Lamps, T8 Only L5830=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3000K L5835=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5841=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5850=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K L8835=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8835=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 4500K L8850=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K L8850=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K				
Ballast	Туре				Numbe	r of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Linear Electronic Program Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Diistortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0 EHT_=T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.					1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts MWS=Modular Wiring System PAL=Pallet Pack PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack			PALC=Job Pack, in carton
T8 Ballasts ⁶ EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15								

NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. 2 ballasts are required when specifying 3 or more 28T5 lamps. 3. Exposed sockets and acrylic lenses may not be suitable for all environments. 4. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 5. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 6. ER8 and EB8 ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 122°F (50°C) without lens option.





HOSE DOWN HIGH-BAY INDUSTRIAL



FEATURES

- White enamel finish improves efficiency and protects from corrosion
- Enclosed and gasketed hole-free housing
- 200 PSI hose-down rating is standard
- 4- or 6-lamp versions
- Particulock[™] gasket system provides 200 PSI hose down rating

DIMENSIONS

2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL Listed - Wet Location, UL/cUL Listed, CSA Listed, CSA Listed - Wet Location, USDA, FDA, NSF, Federal Standard 209E

F-BAY 2HBHD SERIES









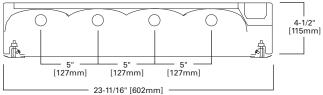
ORDERING INFORMATION

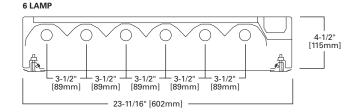
SAMPLE NUMBER: 2HBHD-654T5-A-UNV-EBT2-U

Width	Series	Number of Lar	nps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Distribution	Shielding	Voltage 1
2 =24"	HBHD =High Bay Hose Down	4 =4 Lamps 6 =6 Lamps		28T5=28W T5 Lamps (48") 32=32W T8 Lamps (48") 49T5=49W T5HO (48") 51T5=51W T5HO (48") 54T5=54W T5HO Lamps (48")	[Blank]=Medium (Specular Aluminum) G=Wide (High Reflectance White)	A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Door Frame CL=Clear Acrylic Lens and Doorframe	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt 480V=480 Volt UNC=Universal 347/480 Voltage ² UNV=Universal 120/277 Voltage
Options	;		Ballast Type				Number of Ballasts
GL=Single Element Fuse EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0				1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts			
Options	;			Packaging			
C6=6' Pc PC3=3' F PC6=6' F SHN=Sta	ower Cord ower Cord Power Cord and Plug (S Power Cord and Plug (S inless Steel Housing B inless Steel Door/Brusi	Specify Voltage) 1 Frushed 304 Finish		PAL=Pallet Pack PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack			

NOTES: 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 2. 2 lamp ballast configurations only in UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions.

4 LAMP





- Food processing and demanding areas where cleaning is required
- Powder-coat finish or stainless steel
- Gasketed doorframe and lens seals housing to 800 PSI and IP65 rating
- Articulated top allows for water runoff during cleaning
- One-piece, heavy-gauge lens in clear or prismatic acrylic
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by two distributions
- Product can be cable- or stem-mounted
- Standard, Class P, CBM/ETL ballast

DIMENSIONS

2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL Listed, CSA Listed - Wet Location, USDA, FDA, NSF, Federal Standard 209E









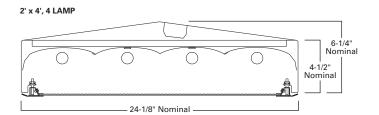
F-BAY 2HBHT SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

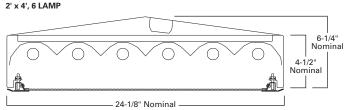
SAMPLE NUMBER: 2HBHT-654T5-A-UNV-EBT2-U

Width	Series		Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	•	Distribution	Shielding
2 =24"	HBHT=High Bay He with Tented		4 =4 Lamps 6 =6 Lamps	32 =32W T8 I 49T5 =49W T 51T5 =51W T	5 Lamps (48") Lamps (48") 5HO Lamps (48") 5HO Lamps (48") 5HO Lamps (48")	[Blank]=Medium (Specular Aluminum) G=Wide (High Reflectance White)	93=Prismatic Tempered Glass and Steel Door Frame 94=Clear Tempered Glass and Steel Door Frame A=Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Steel Door Frame CL=Clear Acrylic Lens and Steel Door Frame
Voltage		0	ptions		Ballast Type		
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNC=Universal 347/480 Voltage² UNV=Universal 120/277 Voltage EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options)¹ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Installed HL=Add HL at end of Lamp for High Lumen Lamps, T8 Only L5830=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3000K L5835=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L5850=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K L8830=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3000K L8835=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L8841=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L8850=T8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K		T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Elect EB8_/PLUS=T ER8_=T8 Elect ER8_/PLUS=T	on < 10%. tronic Start. Total Harmoni 8 Electronic Start. Total H tronic Program Rapid Star	gram Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic c Distortion < 10%. armonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ² t. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. id Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast			
Number	of Ballasts	Options		F	ackaging	Accessor	ries (Order Separately)
2=2 Ballasts		PC6=6' Pow PM=Pendant		P	AL =Pallet Pack ALC =Job Pack, in l=Unit Pack	carton Y-Hook=(2)	in/Set=(2) 6 Foot Stainless Steel Chains, (4) Large S-Hooks Snap Hooks, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30'), Order (2) or Fixture

NOTES: 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts. 2. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 3. Available for chain or cable mount options only. 4. Always supplied with a 6 Foot 3-wire cord as standard through pendant stem hub.



SSN=Brushed Stainless Steel Door Finish



COLD STORAGE HIGH-BAY INDUSTRIAL



FEATURE

- For use in environments with ambient temperatures as low as -20° F
- Die-formed, cold-rolled steel housing, end plates and socket tracks
- Class P ballast, rated for -29°C to 90°C operation
- Finish is preceded by a multi-stage cleaning cycle
- Wide distribution for general open area lighting
- Sealed and gasketed doorframe available with a clear or prismatic lens
 Optical design optimizes performance across three distributions
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook/chain, HB-SPM or cable mount
- Suited for surface and suspension mounting

DIMENSIONS

17" x 48"

ABI ARCTIC BAY SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



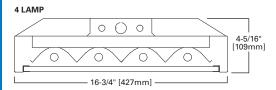
ORDERING INFORMATION

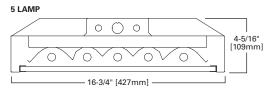
SAMPLE NUMBER: ABI-654T5-UNV-EBT2-MS/OB-U

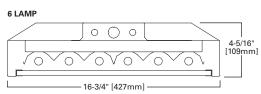
Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Distribution	Distribution Shielding V	
ABI =Arctic Bay	4=4 Lamps 5=5 Lamps 6=6 Lamps	49T5 =49W T5HO Lamps (48") 51T5 =51W T5HO Lamps (48") 54T5 =54W T5HO Lamps (48")	M=Medium Beam N=Narrow Beam (Standard) W=Wide Beam	N=Narrow Beam (Standard) Door Frame	
Options			Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts	
EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Installed L5830=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3000K L5835=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K L5841=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K L5850=T5 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K			T5 Ballasts EBTL_=T5 Linear Electronic F 10%. Minimum Start	Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < Temp20°F (-29°C)	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts
Options			Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)	
	0 15: 1 1 1	•	B41 1 1 B 1 G 1	FILA 5 1 1 1	·

Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
C3=3' White Cord Fixture Attached	PAL=Job Pack Out of	FH-1=Fixture Hook
C6=6' White Cord Fixture Attached	Carton	FL-1=Fixture Loop
MS/IB=360° or 180° Motion Sensor Installed, Outside Lamps Constant On ³	PALC=Job Pack In Carton	HB-SPM=Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub
MS/OB=360° or 180° Motion Sensor Installed, Inner 2 Lamps Constant On (4L, 5L)3	U =Unit Pack	HBAYC-CHAIN/SET-U=(2) V-Hook Hangers, 36" Chain Sets with S-Hooks
PC3-Voltage=3' Cord/Plug Fixture Attached1		RH-1=Retrofit Hanger
PC6-Voltage=6' Cord/Plug Fixture Attached1		Y-TOGGLE-=Y Mounting Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30',
		Requires 2 Per Fixture)

NOTES: 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 2. 2 Lamp ballast configuration only for T5 UNC versions. 3. Specify voltage of ballast as UNV (120V-277V), 347V or 480V.







- Specification-grade, full-body housing end plates and socket tracks
- Narrow linear design for applications requiring T5 lamping
- Five-year, 55°C or three-year, 65°C ballast warranty
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by 2 distributions
- Numerous shielding options available
- Standard 4' or 8' lengths
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook and chain set
- F-Bay modular power supply available for quick power disconnect

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 15-354T5-LINV-ERT1-LIPL-LL

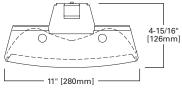


F-BAY I5 SERIES

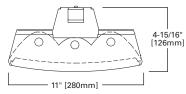
SAMPLE NUMBER:	: I5-354T5-UNV-EBT	1-UPL-U						
Length	Series	Mounting Arrangement		Number of Lam	ps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Distribution Optic	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	I5=T5 Industrial	[Blank]=Stand Alone R=Continuous Row Mount (2" Row C Included)	Coupler	bupler 3=3 Lamps 4 4=4 Lamps 4 5		28T5=28W T5 Std (4') Lamps 4TT5=47W T5 HO (4') Lamps (48') 49T5=49W T5HO (4') Lamps 51T5=51W T5HO (4') Lamps 54T5=54W T5HO (4') Lamps	[Blank]=Medium (Specular Aluminum) G=Wide (High Reflectance White)	
Shielding Option	ıs	Voltage ²	Options			Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts	
CL=Clear Acrylic Lei	ten metric Directional Louver 1 crylic Lens and Door Frame Acrylic Lens and Frame 1 White Baffle Willed Wil		T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.05 EHT_=T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.6	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts				
Options			Packagi	ng	Accessories (Orde	er Separately)		
MP=Modular Power Receptacle (Used for All Cord or Cord and Plug Options) ⁷ MS=360° or 180° motion sensor installed, 120V through 347V, or 480V ⁸ MWS=Modular Wiring System ^{9,10} NUA=No uplight apertures in housing. (Cannot be Combined with UPL) PI/CPI=Plug-In (1, 2 or 3) TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring UPL=Uplight Apertures				etized Out of Carton lletized In Carton ack	AYC-CHAIN/SET/U=(2) Hooks, 36" Chain Sets with S-Hooks ¹¹ FH-1=Fixture Hook FL-1=Fixture Loop Is/I8-SPM=Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub LOOP=Loop Hanger, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30') MC6=6' Modular Power Cord MDS6=6' Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS18/2G06MP Connector ⁹ MMS=360" or 180° Aisle Motion Sensor with Modular Power Receptacle (120-277V) ⁷			

NOTES: 1. Use with wide distribution optic only. 2. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts. 3. 2 Lamp ballast configuration only for T5 UNC versions. 4. Must specify lamps when ordering. 5. EBT ballast systems suitable for ambient environments not to exceed 149°F (65°C) in open up light configurations and less lens option. 7. Requires use of MC or MPC cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. 8. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. 9. For MWS with MP, choose MP in fixture logic and then choose MWS accessory such as MDS6. 10. Cannot be combined with Modular Power Receptacle (MP). 11. Not for use in gymnasiums or similar recreational facilities.



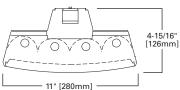


4' or 8', 3 OR 6T LAMPS



4' or 8', 4 OR 8T LAMPS

RH-1=Retrofit Hanger SHK=Hook with Safety Screw



MPC6=6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage)

TOGGLE=Single Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30')

90801PPK=Asymmetrical Directional Louver (I5) IS-FRM/CL PK=Clear Acrylic Lens and Frame (I5) I5-FRM/LENS=Frosted Acrylic Lens and Frame (I5) WG/I5-4FT-B=Heavy Duty Wireguard (I5)

<u>Door Frames (For Field Installation)</u> 90800PPK=Thin White Blade Baffle (I5)

T8 LINEAR INDUSTRIAL



F-BAY I8 SERIES

FEATURES

- Specification-grade, full-body housing end plates and socket tracks
- Narrow linear design for applications requiring T8 lamping
- Five-year, 55°C or three-year, 65°C ballast warranty
- Segmented optical design optimizes performance by two distributions
- Numerous shielding options available
- Standard 4' or 8' lengths
- Suspension-mount with optional wire hook and chain set
- F-Bay modular power supply available for quick power disconnect

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



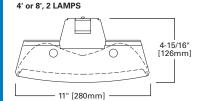
ORDERING INFORMATION

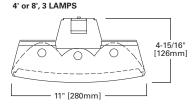
SAMPLE NUMBER: 8TI8-432-L8830-UNV-EB81/PLUS-UPL-U

Length S	Series	Mounting Arrangement	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Distribution Optic	Shielding Option	ons
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	8 =T8 Industrial	[Blank]=Stand Alone R=Continuous Row Mount (2" Row Coupler Included)	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	32 =32W T8 (4') Lamps	[Blank]=Medium (Specular Aluminum) G=Wide (High Reflectance White)		Baffle
Voltage ²	Options	s	Ballast Type				Number of Ballasts
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt 480V=480 Volt UNC=Universal 347/48 Voltage ³ UNV=Universal 120/27 Voltage	(Must Sp GL=Sing GM=Dou 30 I8 Lamps HL=Add Lum L8830=T L8835=T L8841=T	rgency Installed ecify Battery Pack, See Options) le Element Fuse bible Element Fuse s Installed HL at end of Lamp for High en Lamps, T8 Only 8 Lamp, 85CRI 3500K 8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K 8 Lamp, 85CRI 4100K 8 Lamp, 85CRI 5000K	T8 Ballasts ⁴ EB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Ha EB8_PPLUS=T8 Electronic Instant Start. T ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ⁵	otal Harmonic Dis Total Harmonic D	tortion < 10%. High Ballast istortion < 10%. 5	Factor > 1.15	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballast 3=3 Ballast

Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
MP=Modular Power Receptacle (Used for All Cord or Cord and Plug Options) ⁶ MS=360° or 180° Motion Sensor, 120 through 347, or 480V ⁷ MWS=Modular Wiring System ^{8,9} NUA=No Uplight Apertures In Housing (Cannot be Combined with UPL) PI/CPI=Plug-In (1, 2 or 3) TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring UPL=Uplight Apertures	PAL=Palletized Out of Carton PALC=Palletized In Carton U=Unit Pack	AYC-CHAIN/SET/U=(2) Hooks, 36° Chain Sets with S-Hooks 10 FH-1=Fixture Hook FL-1=Fixture Loop Is/I8-SPM_Single Monopoint Hanger with Hub LOOP=Loop Hanger, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30') MC6=6' Modular Power Cord MDS6=6' Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS18/2G06MP Connector 8 MMS=360° or 180° Aisle Motion Sensor with Modular Power Receptacle (120-277V) 6 MPC6=6' Modular Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) RH-1=Retrofit Hanger SHK=Hook with Safety Screw TOGGLE=Single Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30') Door Frames (For Field Installation) BAFFLE 4FT I8=Thin White Blade Baffle (I8) I8-FRM/CL PK=Clear Acrylic Lens and Frame (I8) I8-FRM/FL PK=Frosted Acrylic Lens and Frame (I8) WG/I8-4FT-B=Heavy Duty Wireguard (I8)

NOTES: 1. Use with wide distribution optic only. 2. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts. 3. 2/3 lamp ballast configuration in EB8/PLUS for T8 UNC version. 4. ER8 and EB8 ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 122°F (50°C) in open uplight configurations. 5. Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 6. Requires use of MC or MPC cord accessories, specify voltage for plugs. 7. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. 8. For MWS with MP, choose MP in fixture logic and then choose MWS accessory such as MDS6. 9. Cannot be combined with Modular Power Receptacle (MP). 10. Not for use in gymnasiums or similar recreational facilities.







- Available in one- or two-lamp version, using T5 or T8 lamps
- Specular Miro® 4 reflectors for precise light control
- Three optical distribution patterns available
- White enamel finish improves efficiency and protects from corrosion
- Easily suspended and adjusted using various cable-mounting methods
- Ideal for continuous row-mounting in narrow-aisle applications
- · Occupancy sensor instantly turn lights on and off
- Flip-up socket feature for faster installation out of the box
- Optional pre-wire multiple circuit plug-in connectors

DIMENSIONS

4'. 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: MBF-132-NB-UNV-EB81-U



F-BAY MBF MICRO-BAY SERIES

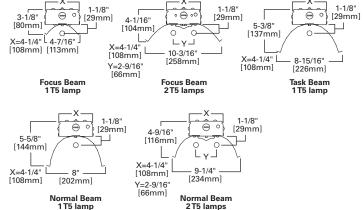
Tandem	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Types	Reflecto	r	Voltage ¹		Options
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	MBF=Micro-Bay	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	32=32W T8 (48") 47T5=47W T5HO (48") 49T5=49W T5HO (48") 51T5=51W T5HO (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48")	FB=Focus NB=Norma TB=Task B (Mediu Only)	al Beam	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNC=Universal 1 UNV=Universal 1		EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse
Pollost Type					Number	of Pollogto	Ontions	

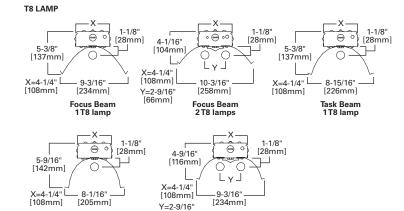
			54T5 =54W T5HO (48")	Only)		UNV=Universal	120/277 Voltage	GM=Double Element Fuse
Ballast Type					Number	of Ballasts	Options	
EHT_=T5HO Linear T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic ER8_=T8 Electronic	Electronic Program Start. Total Harmonictronic Start. Total H Program Rapid Star	tapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. : Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Dis ic Distortion < 10%. armonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Facto t. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. bid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.	tortion < 10%. r > 1.15	0	1 =1 Ballas 2 =2 Ballas	-		ord and Plug (Specify Voltage) ¹ ford and Plug (Specify Voltage) ¹

Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
U=Unit Pack	ATG-SSF-4-U=Tong Hanger AYC-CHAIN/SET/U=(2) Hooks, 36" Chain Sets with S-Hooks MBF-SENSOR-KIT-CTR/MT-U=Aisle Coverage Motion Sensor, Center Mount Hardware, 120/277V ^{1,5} MBF-SENSOR-KIT-END/MT-U=Aisle Coverage Motion Sensor, End Mount Hardware, 120/277V ^{1,5} SSF-EXT-LONG-CONN-KIT-U=Rigid Connector Support for Continuous Channel Installation TOGGLE=Single Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30') Y-TOGGLE=Y Mounting Toggle, #2 Cable (Specify 10' or 30')

NOTES: 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts. 2. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 3. ER8 and EB8 ballast systems suitable for operation in ambient environments up to 50°C. 4. Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 5. Must ship separately. 6. Use with continuous row mount at fixture joint only.







Normal Beam 2 T8 lamps

[66mm]

Normal Beam 1T8 lamp

VAPORTITE INDUSTRIAL



VAPORTITE LED SERIES

FEATURES

- Ideal for cold-storage applications
- LEDs available in 3500K or 4000K with 85 CRI
- Wet-location rated
- Narrow and wide distributions
- 2' and 4' housings
- Modular design with quick disconnects
 0-10V dimming driver is standard

DIMENSIONS

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL Listed, UL Listed - Wet Location, IP65 Rated



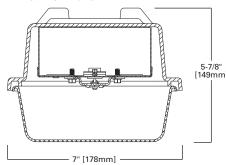
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: VT-58DR-UNV-L835-CD2-WL-U

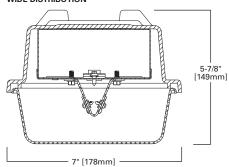
Series	LED Lumens Output	Lens		Distribution	Voltage	Lamps	Driver Type	Number of Drivers
VT =Vaportite	2' Housing 27=2700 Lumens 1 30=3000 Lumens 4' Housing 55=5500 Lumens 1 58=5800 Lumens	DR=Internal Prismatic High Impact Addi DR-100%=100% High	tive (Standard)	[Blank]=Narrow Standard W=Wide Distribution	UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277	L835 =3500K L840 =4000K	CD=0-10V Dimming Driver	1=1 Driver 2=2 Drivers
Wet Locatio	n	Options	Packaging	g Accessories (Order Separately)				
WL =Wet Locat	ion Label	SSL=Stainless Steel Latches	U =Unit Pack	k VT2-Chain/Set-U=Chain Hanging Set (Order One Kit for Each 2' or 4' Fixture, Two Kits for Each VT2-SS-MBK=Stainless Steel Mounting Bracket		ch 8' Fixture)		

NOTES: 1. Only available in Wide Distribution.

NARROW DISTRIBUTION



WIDE DISTRIBUTION



- Enclosed Vaportite® high bay for food processing and demanding areas
- Polyester fiberglass housing UL94 and UL746 5VA flammability rated
- Rotolock lampholders and CBM/ETL Class P certified to 70°C
- High-impact, clear acrylic or optional 100% polycarbonate lens
- IP65 and IP67 certified; NSF listed and NEMA 4X rated
- Internal specular aluminum reflector
- Electrical components and fixtures are UL/cUL listed for wet location
- Two stainless mounting bails or optional Y-hook cable mount
- Water-tight hubs for 1/2" conduit entry provided at end of housing

DIMENSIONS

4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP65 Rated, IP67 Rated, NSF Certified, NEMA 4X Rated



VAPORTITE INDUSTRIAL

VT4 SERIES







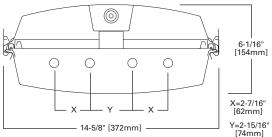
ORDERING INFORMATION

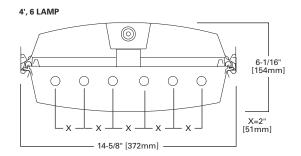
SAMPLE NUMBER: VT4-654T5-M-DR-UNC-EHT2-WL-U

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Watta	ige (Length)	Distribution	Lens		Voltage ¹
VT4=Vaportite 4 or 6 Lamp	4=4 Lamps 6=6 Lamps	47T5=4 49T5=4 51T5=5				Acrylic High Impact (Standard) carbonate, Clear	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNC=Universal Voltage 347/480 ² UNV=Universal Voltage 120/277
Options			Ballast Type				Number of Ballasts
EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse TB Balla: EB8_=T8 EB8_PT8 EB8_=T8 EB8_=T8		T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Instant	s Start. Total Harmonic Dis Instant Start. Total Harmo Im Rapid Start. Total Harm Program Rapid Start. Tota	tortion < 10 ^o	n < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ion < 10%.	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	
Label	Options			Packagir	ng	Accessories (Order Separate	ly)
WL=Wet Label [Blank]=(2) End Watertite Hubs (All Watertite Hubs have 1/2" Conduit Entry) C3=3" Power Cord C6=6" Power Cord MS=360" or 180" Motion Sensor, Damp Location 4.5		U =Unit Pa	ck	VT4-SS-SM=(2) Stainless Steel Surf Y-TOGGLE=Y Mounting Toggle, #2			

	WO-500 of 100 Motion densor, Damp Education	
	MS/WL=180° Motion Sensor, Wet Location 6.7	
	MSO/WL=360° Motion Sensor, Wet Location 6, 7	
	PC3=3' Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage)1	
	PC6=6' Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage)1	
	VRS=Vandal Resistant Screws for Latches	
		<u> </u>
NOTES: 1. Vo	oltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts. 2. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for	for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions.
3. For ambier	t greater than 40°C (102°F) EHT3 is recommended for 654T5 configuration. 4. When ordering MS option, specify	ify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V. 5. Must specify DL when ordering MS option. 6. Must
specify voltage	e. 7. Must specify WL when ordering MS/WL or MSO/WL.	
.,,		

4', 4 LAMP





VAPORTITE INDUSTRIAL



FEATURES

- Maximum operation in commercial and industrial environments
- Polyester and self-extinguishing (ASTM-D635-74) plastic
- Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class P certified suitable to 70°F
- New contemporary-styled, clear acrylic, impact-resistant lens
- Rotolock electrical components and fixture UL/cUL listed
- IP65 certified and NSF listed, IP67 (4' only) with eight latches
- Optional chain mount hanging set or snap-on brackets
 Surface-mount fixture using two galvanized brackets
- Internal fasteners and tethers provide maximum protection and rigidity

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

VT3 SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP65 Rated, IP67 Rated



ORDERING INFORMATION

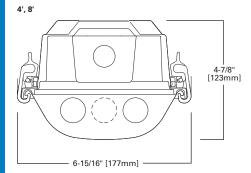
SAMPLE NUMBER: VT3-232DR-UNV-EB81-WL-U

Tandem	Series	Number of	Lamps (Not Included) ¹	Wattage (Length)	Lens		Voltage ²	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	VT3=Vaporite (Gasketed Enclosure)	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps (N	ot Included)	28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") DR-Internal Prismatic Lens/15% DR High Impact Additive (Standard) DR-100=100% High Impact Additive (Extreme) DR-50=50% High Impact Additive UNC=Universal 347/480 UNV=Universal Voltage 12				
Options		Ballast Type				Number of	Ballasts	Label
EL=Emergency Insta (Must Specify Batter GL=Single Element I GM=Double Element	y Pack, See Options) Fuse	Standard EHT_=T5HO Li T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electr EB8_/PLUS=T8 ER8_=T8 Electr ER8_/PLUS=T8	d Ballast Factor=1.0 near Electronic Program Rapid St. ronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic 8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Ha ronic Program Rapid Start. Total H	Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ### Name				DL=Damp Location WL=Wet Location Label ⁶
Options		Pack	aging	Accessories (Order	Separately)			
Mount M4=Specular Reflec MS=360° or 180° Mc MS/WL=180° Motio MSO/WL=360° Moti SSL=Stainless Steel TEH=(2) Top and (2) Watertite Hubs TH=(2) Top Watertite	ackets for Chain or Surf tor of Sensor, Damp Loc. on Sensor, Wet Location on on Sensor, Wet Location Latches End Watertite Hubs (All Have 1/2" Conduit Entr	ace U =Uni	=Job Pack, in carton it Pack	VT2-Chain/Set-U=Chain VT2-SS-MBK=Stainless VT3-4FT-M4 PK=4' Spec	- 3/8" (Required When Using Sten Hanging Set Includes 6 Foot of ch Steel Mounting Brackets." Jular Interior Reflector Pack for VT3 on Brackets for Surface or Chain N	nain, 4 Large S-F	looks and 4	Small S-Hooks. 11

NOTES: 1. EHT2 ballasts are recommended for ambient temperatures above 102°F (40°C) 3 Lamp 54W T5HO configuration. 2. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs, motion sensor or emergency ballasts.

3. 2 lamp ballast configurations only for T5 UNC versions. 2/3 lamp ballast configurations in EB8/PLUS only for T8 UNC versions. 4. Use EHT1 ballast in ambient temperatures below 0°F (-18°C) on 3 Lamp 54W T5HO configurations. 5. Recommended when using motion sensor options or accessories. 6. Must specify WL when ordering MS/WL or MSO/WL. 7. When ordering MS option, specify UNV (for 120 or 277V), 347 or 480V.

8. Must specify DL when ordering MS option. 9. Must specify voltage. 10. Top Hub required when stem mounting. 11. Order one (1) kit for 4 Foot fixture, or two (2) kits for 8 Foot fixture.



VRS=Vandal Resistant Screws for Latches

- Designed for commercial, institutional and industrial environments
- Fiberglass housing is self-extinguishing (ASTM-D635-74) plastic
- Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class P certified to 70°C
- Optional clear injection-molded internal prism lens
- Full-metal gear tray secured by internal fasteners
- Electrical components and fixtures are IP65 certified and NSF listed
- Two stainless steel brackets with chain-mount bail
- Adjustable brackets along fixture length for variable mounting centers

DIMENSIONS

Packaging

U=Unit Pack

4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Wet Location, IP65 Rated, NSF Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: VT1-154T5-PCR-UNV-EBT1-WL-U



VT1 SERIES

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Ler	ıs	Volta	ige ¹		Options
VT1=Vaportite	1=1 Lamp	28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO Lamps (48")	W T8 (48") Polycarbonate 277V=277 Volt (Must Specify Bat 54W T5HO Lamps (48") (Standard) 347V=347 Volt GL=Single Elemen		EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse			
Ballast Type				Number of Ballas	ts	Label	Options	s
T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0 EHT_=T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start High Ambient. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15		.	1=1 Ballast		WL=Wet Label	(All Wate C3=3' Pc C6=6' Pc PC3=3' F PC6=6' F SSL=Sta	(2) End Watertite Hubs ritte Hubs have 1/2" Conduit Entry) ower Cord ower Cord ower Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) Power Cord and Plug (Specify Voltage) inless Steel Latches indal Resistant Screws for Latches	

VT2-CHAIN/SET-U=Chain Hanging Set Includes 6 Foot of Chain, 4 Large S-Hooks and 4 Small S-Hooks. Order One (1) Kit for Each 4' Fixture

NOTES: 1. Voltage must be specified when ordered with plugs or emergency ballasts.

Accessories (Order Separately)

4-5/16" [106mm] Top of Mounting Bracket [112mm]

INDUSTRIALS T5, T8, T5H0



FEATURES

- Heavy-duty, apertured or closed-top reflector
- Apertured reflector standard with 8% uplight
- Flip-up socket feature for faster installation
- Die-formed channel with baked-white enamel finish
- Pressure lock or spring-loaded lampholders
- Wire guards available for special application
- Silver-lining reflector finish available
- Tandem 8' lengths
- Lamps not included with either IAF or ICF series

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

IAF, ICF SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ICF-232-UNV-HB81-U

Tandem Series	SilverLining	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage		Voltage ²	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length ICF=Closed Top		S=Silver-Lining Reflector * 222 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 28T5=28W T5 (48") 48T8HO=44W T5HO (48") 277 28T8=28W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") 347 347 347 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349				
Options ³	Ballast Type					
EL4=Emergency Installed EL5=Emergency Installed EL5H0=Emergency Installed for T5H0 EL8=Emergency Installed GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse	Ballast/Factor Type (T5) BBI H=T5 Electronic Progr EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Progr EBT_N=T5 Electronic Progr EBT_N=T5 Electronic Progr EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic F T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. T EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Progra ER8_=T8 Electronic Progra ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic High Performance T8 Ball HB8_=T8 Electronic Instart HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instart HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instart HB8_N=T8 Electronic Progra HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Progra HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Progra HR8_H=T8 Electronic Progra HR8_L=T8 Electronic Progra T12 Ballasts	ic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion and Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic	0%. High Ballast Factor. < 10%. Step Dimming, 0%. Normal Ballast Fact < 10%. Step Dimming, stallast Factor > 1.15 %. n < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1.2 Ballast Factor 1.77-82 mal Ballast Factor 1.0 %. Standard Ballast Factor 1.0 %. Stendard Ballast Factor 1.0%. Step Dimming. E 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.0%. Step Dimming. E 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.0%.	=1.15 ¹¹ High Ballast Factor=1.15 ¹² or=.90 Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0 ¹³ actor > 1.15 38 0 tor .8688 iallast Factor .88 1.15-1.20	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	

PI/CPI=Plug-In Option RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor TILW=Tandem In-Line Wiring Option (Consult TILW Options Catalog Page)^{3,9} WG/IC-4FT-U (IAF, ICF)=Wireguard for IAF/ICF

SNF Options 6-3/18 SJT-C&P 515P=Cord and Plug (120V) (15 AMP)^{9, 10} 6-3/18 SJT-C&P-L715P=Cord and Plug (277V) (15 AMP) 1, 4, 9

Accessories (Order Separately)

A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" From Ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture)

AYC-Chain/Set-U=Chain Hanger Set (Use 1 Set Per Fixture)

CLC-SSF=Long Channel Connector SSF GRP-SSF=Gripper Hanger (Use 2 Per Fixture)

SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length)

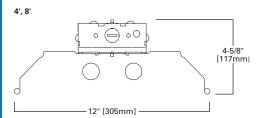
SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length)

TOGGLE=Single Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length)

WG/ICF-4FT-U=Wire Guard

Y-TOGGLE=Y Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length)

NOTES: 1. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. Exception EL4. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. See Options or Accessories 4. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available.
 5. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only.
 6. 1 Lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available.
 2-lamp ballast will not operate allow for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only.
 6. 1 Lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available.
 2-lamp ballast will not operate allow for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only.
 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.
 11. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast in normal ballast factor not available. High Ballast factor not available. 12. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only. 13. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.



Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative or visit www.cooperlighting.com for available options, accessories and ordering information

Options

- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Die-formed channels
- Heavy-duty, apertured or closed-top reflector
- Pressure-lock lampholders (RS), spring loaded lampholders (SL, HO)
- Deep-draw, full-width reflector ribs add rigidity
- Baked white enamel finish
- Apertured reflector standard with 6% uplight
- Porlux and silver-lined finishes
- Also available in tandem 8' lengths

DIMENSIONS

4'. 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



DIF SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: DIF-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem	Series	Silver Reflector	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Voltage	Options
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	DCIF=Closed Top Reflector DIF=Apertured Reflector	SS=SilverLining Reflector ¹	2=2 Lamps	28T5=28W T5 (48") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 48H0=44W T5HO (48") 96=59W T8 SL (96") 96H0=86W T8 (96") HO	120V =120 Volt 277V =277 Volt 347V =347 Volt UNV =Universal Voltage 120-277	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Linear Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15²

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor = 1.15³ **EBT_N**=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor .90

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor .95-1.04

EB8 =T8 Electronic Instant Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Instant Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **ER8**_/**PLUS**=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

High Performance T8 Ballasts

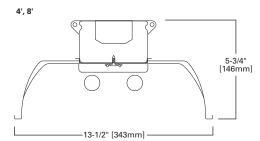
HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20
HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0 HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts	Options	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	6-3/18 SJT-C&P-515P=Cord and Plug (120V) 6-3/18 SJT-C&PL715P=Cord and Plug (277V) PI/CPI=Plug-in Option POX=Porlux Finish RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor TILW=Tandem in line wiring Option (Consult TILW Option Catalog Page).	A1B/SPACER-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) ATG-DIF-4-U=Tong Hanger (Use 2 Per Fixture) AYC-CHAIN/SET-U=Chain Hanger Set (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) DIF CLOSED END PLATE=Closed End Plate DIF2 LONG CONN (PREPAINTED)=Long Connector GYM GUARD, GG-DIF=Wire Gym Guard MECL-DIF/SL-48-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver MECL-DIF/SL-96-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) WG/DIF4FT-U=Wire Guard

NOTES: 1. Silver lining not available on fixtures with HO. 2. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 3. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only. 4. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.



T8 INDUSTRIAL



FEATURES

- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Die-formed channels
- Heavy-duty, apertured (DMF) or closed-top (DCMF) reflector
 Deep-draw, full-width reflector ribs add rigidity
- Metal-clad lampholders with spring-loaded sockets
- Apertured reflector standard with uplight
- Baked white enamel finish
- Porlux and silver-lined finishes
- Wire guards, gym guards, lens frames and metal louvers

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

DMF SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

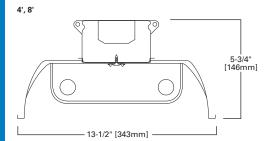


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: DMF-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem	Series	Lamp Spacing	Silver Reflector	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Voltage
[Blank]=4' Length T8=8' Length	DCMF=Closed Top Reflector DMF=Apertured Reflector	[Blank]=Standard Spacing N=Narrow Spacing for 2 Lamps Only (10% uplight)	SS=SilverLining Reflector ¹	2 =2 Lamps 3 =3 Lamps 4 =4 Lamps	120V =120 Volt 277V =277 Volt 347V =347 Volt UNV =Universal Voltage 120-277	
Options		Ballast Type				Number of Ballasts
GM=Double Element Fuse ER8_=T8 Electronic Pr ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electron High Performance T8 HB8_=T8 Electronic In HB8_H=T8 Electronic In HB8_L=T8 Electronic I HB8_N=T8 Electronic I HB8_N=T8 Electronic I HB8_N=T8 Electronic I HB8_T8 Electronic I HB8_T8 Electronic I HB8_T8 Electronic I HR8_T8 Electronic I HR8_T8 Electronic I HR8_T8 Electronic I HR8_T8 Electronic I			onic Instant Start. Total ogram Rapid Start. Tot onic Program Rapid St Ballasts stant Start. Total Harm nstant Start. Total Harn nstant Start. Total Harn nstant Start. Total Harn ogram Rapid Start. Tot or Program Rapid Start. Program Rapid Start. Program Rapid Start.	onic Distortion < 10%. I Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Fa al Harmonic Distortion < 10%. art. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor included in the properties of the	iallast Factor > 1.15 ior .8688 1.15 - 1.20 7782 or 1.0 last Factor .8688 mining. Ballast Factor .88 t Factor 1.15 - 1.20	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts
Options			Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)		
6-3/18 SJT-C&P-515P=Cord and Plug (120V) 6-3/18 SJT-C&PL715P=Cord and Plug (277V) PI/CPI=Plug-In Option POX=Porlux Finish RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor TILW=Tandem In-Line Wiring Option			4B=4 Bulk U=Unit Pack	A-1-B/SPACER-B=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2 ATG-DIF-4-U=Tong Hanger (Use 2 Per Fix AYC-CHAIN/SET-U=(2) V-Hook Hangers, DIF CLOSED END PLATE=Closed End PI DIF2 LONG CONN (PREPAINTED)=Long GYM GUARD, GG-DIF=Wire Gym Guard MECL-DIF/RS-49-3/4-U=Metal Egg Crate MECL-DIF/RS-99-1/2-U=Metal Egg Crate MECL-DIF/SL-48-U=Metal Egg Crate Lou MECL-DIF/SL-96-U=Metal Egg Crate Lou SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) WG/DIF4FT-U=Wire Guard WG/PA-4FT=Wire Gym Guard with Acrylic	ture) 36° Chain Sets with S Hooks ate Connector Louver Louver Iver	•

NOTES: 1. Silver lining not available on fixtures with HO.



- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Die-formed channels
- Heavy-duty, deep-draw, full-width reflector ribs add rigidity
- Baked white enamel finish
- Metal-clad lampholders with spring-loaded sockets
- Porlux and silver-lined finishes
- Apertured or closed-top reflector with Center "V" helps reduce glare
- Wire guards, gym guards, lens frames and metal louvers

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: DVMF-232-UNV-EB81-U



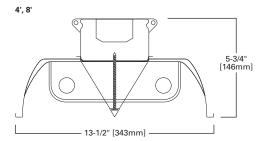
DVMF SERIES

Tandem	Series	Silver Reflector	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	(Length)	Voltage	Options
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	DCVMF=Closed Top Reflector DVMF=Apertured Reflector	SS=SilverLining Reflector ¹	2=2 Lamps	28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 48HD=48W T8 (48") HO ² 96=59W T8 SL (96") 96=60/75W T12 SL (96") 96HD=86W T8 (96") HO		120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse
Ballast Type					Number of Ballasts	Options	
T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15					1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	6-3/18 SJT-C&PI PI/CPI=Plug-in O POX=Porlux Finis	

FDQ (DLUQ TO Floridate) but and Otto Tabellian and Distriction at 00% High Delicate Factors 4.45	0 0 D-II	DI/ODI Diversity Outlier
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15	3=3 Ballasts	PI/CPI=Plug-in Option
ER8 _=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.		POX=Porlux Finish
ER8 /PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15		RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor
		TILW=Tandem In-Line Wiring Option
High Performance T8 Ballasts		3 4
HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688		
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20		
HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7782		
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0		
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688		
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88		
HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20		
HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7179		

Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)		
4B =4 Bulk U =Unit Pack	A-1-B/SPACER-B=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) ATG-DIF-4-U=Tong Hanger (Use 2 Per Fixture) AYC-CHAIN/SET-U=(2) V-Hook Hangers, 36" Chain Sets with S Hooks DIF CLOSED END PLATE=Closed End Plate DIF2 LONG CONN (PREPAINTED)=Long Connector GYM GUARD, GG-DIF=Wire Gym Guard MECL-DIF/RS-49-3/4-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver MECL-DIF/RS-99-1/2-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver MECL-DIF/SL-48-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver MECL-DIF/SL-96-U=Metal Egg Crate Louver	SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) WG/DIF4FT-U=Wire Guard WG/PA-4FT=Wire Gym Guard with Acrylic Lens	

NOTES: 1. Silver lining not available on fixtures with HO. 2. For use with EB2_Ballasts.



OPTICAHP HIGH PERFORMANCE ENERGY SAVINGS T8 PARABOLIC



FEATURES

- High-performance T8 system for maximum energy savings
- Die-formed nominal 4-3/4" deep para-contoured housing
- High-reflectance matte finish maximizes efficiency and performance
- 2" nominal precision-cell, straight-blade faceted, steel louver
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- 97% reflective white optics material available
- Rotor-lock lampholders and end plate grid-lock features
- Commercial, school, hospital or retail merchandising areas

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

OPTICAHP SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 20PG-232FB26W-UNV-HB81L-U

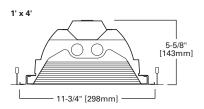
Rating	Width	Series	Trim Type		White Optics	Туре	Number of Lamps (Not Included	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Way (Chicago Rated)	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	OP =Optica	ica HP Series F=Aluminum Flange Trim¹ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid² G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim		WO=97% Reflectiv White Optics Finish	re IC=IC Rated	1=1 Lamp ³ 2=2 Lamps	
Wattage (Length)	Cross Blade	Cell Confi	iguration		Louver Finish	Option - Aluminu	m Flange Trim ¹	Voltage⁴
17=17W T8 (24") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") U1-5/8=31W T8 (24")	FB=Faceted Blade	23 =2 Rows	16 =1 Rows of 6, 6 Cell (1' x 4') 23 =2 Rows of 3, 6 Cell (2' x 2') 26 =2 Rows of 6, 12 Cell (2' x 4')			[Blank]=SW (Single 'EN=End of Row, Nat EW=End of Row, Wh RN=In Row, Natural RW=In Row, White F SN=Single, Natural F	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁵	
Options Ballast Type								
EL=mergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁶ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options) High Performance T8 Ballasts HBB_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harm HBB_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harm HBB_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harm HBB_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harm HBB_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harm HBB_N=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harm HBB_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harm HBB_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harm HBB_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harm					c Distortion < 10%. I Harmonic Distortion inic Distortion < 10%. onic Distortion < 10% onic Distortion < 10% onic Distortion < 10% onic Distortion < 10% Total Harmonic Distortion al Harmonic Distortial	< 10%. Standard Ballast Factor 1. Low Ballast Factor 7. Low Ballast Factor 7. Normal Ballast Factor 6. 10%. Standard Ballation < 10%. Step Dimin < 10%. High Ballast Factor < 10%. H	or .8688 .15-1.20 782 r 1.0 ast Factor .8688 ming. Ballast Factor Factor 1.15-1.20	.88
Number of Ballasts	Options			Packaging	Accessories (Or	der Separately)		
1=1 Ballast	R=Internal Reflector	R=Internal Reflector (Not available for U1-5/8 Lamp) PA			EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR	Safety Earthquake Cli	ps ⁷	

NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 3. 1' x 4' only. 4. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 5. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 6. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack. 7. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture.

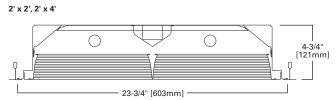
carton

PALC=Job Pack, in carton

U=Unit Pack



2=2 Ballasts



- High-performance T8 system for maximum energy savings
- Die-formed nominal 4-3/4" deep para-contoured housing
- Computer-designed, 2" tall precision-cell parabolic louver
- Louvers available in white or silver semi-specular finish
- High-reflectance finish maximizes efficiency and performance
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Positively secured Class P ballast
- 97% reflective white optics material available
- Rotor-lock lampholders, end plate grid-lock and air supply options

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



2HP2 SERIES

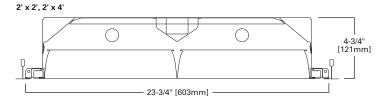


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2HP2GX-232W26P-UNV-HB81-U

Rating	Heat Remo	oval 1	Width	Series		Trim Type ²	Air Supply	White Optics	Туре
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	HR=Heat Rer	moval ¹	2 =2' Width	2" Paralux Louver		F=Aluminum Flange Trim ⁴ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ³ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim	AVX=Air Supply Floating Louver with Directional Air Vane AX=Air Supply Floating Louver X=Blank Side/Floating Louver - Non Air Supply	WO =97% Reflective White Optics Finish	IC=IC Rated
Number of Lamps (N	lot Included)	Watta	ige	Louver Col	or Cell	Configuration	Louver Finish	Option - Aluminum	Flange Trim⁴
2= 2 Lamps 3= 3 Lamps ⁹		28T8 =2 32 =32\	W T8 (24") 28W T8 (48") W T8 (48") 3=31W T8 (24")	S =Silver W =White	nite 26 =2 Rows of 6, 12 Cell (2' x 4')		I=Semi-Specular/Haze (Low Iridescent) Standard (Silver Only) P=Painted White (Standard)	[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row Natural Finish EW=End of Row, White Finish RN=In Row, Natural Finish RW=In Row, White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish	
Voltage ⁵	Options				Ballast Typ	e			
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2776 EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options)7 Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering) WTR=White Reveal				ons) ⁷ n) Ordering)	High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7782 HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0 HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor .1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor .7179				
Options Pa				Packagi	ing		Accessories (Order Separately)		
REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor					Pack, out of o b Pack, in car ack		EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips ²		

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 3. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 4. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack. 8. 2' x 4' only. 9. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures.



PARALUX III HIGH PERFORMANCE T8 PARABOLIC



FEATURES

- High-performance T8 system for maximum energy savings
- Die-formed nominal 4-3/4" deep para-contoured housing
- Housing features die-formed stiffeners for added rigidity
- Louvers available in white or silver semi-specular finish
- 3" nominal precision-cell, parabolic, high-performance louver
- High-reflectance finish maximizes efficiency and performance
- 97% reflective white optics material available
- Positively secured Class P ballast
- Rotolock lampholders, end plate grid-lock and air supply options

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

2HP3 SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

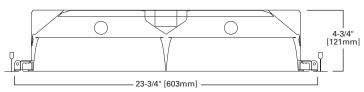
SAMPLE NUMBER: 2HP3GX-332W36P-UNV-HB81-U

Rating	Heat Removal ¹	Width	Series	Trin	п Туре	Air	Supply	White Optics	Туре	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	HR =Heat Removal ¹	2 =2' Width	HP3=High Performance 3" Paralux Louver	G=C G=G	luminum Flange Trim² concealed-T/Slot Grid³ crid/Lay-in (Standard) eModular Trim	AX= X=E	E-Air Supply Floating Louver with Directional Air Vane Air Supply Floating Louver Blank Side/ loating Louver - Ion Air Supply	WO=97% Reflective White Optics Finish	IC=IC Ri	2 2=2 Lamps ated 3=3 Lamps ⁴	
Wattage	Louver Color	Cell Con	figuration		Louver Finish		Option - Alum	inum Flange Trir	n²	Voltage⁵	
17=17W T8 (24") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") U15/8=31W T8 (24")	S=Silver W=White	26 =2 Rows 33 =3 Rows	s of 3, 6 Cell (2' x 2') s of 6, 12 Cell (2' x 4') s of 3, 9 Cell (2' x 2', 20 s of 6, 18 Cell (2' x 4')	024)	I=Semi-Specular/Haze (Low Iridescent) (Silve Only) P=Painted White (Standard)		[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row, Natural Finish EW=End of Row, White Finish RN=In Row, Natural Finish RW=In Row, White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish			120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2776	
Options				Ва	Illast Type						
EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁷ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options) WTR=White Reveal Lamps Installed [Blank]=No Lamps Installed L8835=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32W. 3500K L8835HL=T8 Lamp, 32W 3500K, 3100 Lumens L8841=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32W, 4100K L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32W 4100K, 3100 Lumens				HB HB HB HR HR	8_DIM=T8 Electronic Pro 8_H=T8 Electronic Progr	Start nt Sta nt Sta nt Sta m Rap ogram ram R	rt. Total Harmonic C rt. Total Harmonic D rt. Total Harmonic C bid Start. Total Harm n Rapid Start. Total I apid Start. Total Ha	vistortion < 10%. High istortion < 10%. Lower to 10%. No annic Distortion < 10%. No annic Distortion < 10%. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. The control of the co	gh Balla w Balla ormal B 0%. Sta < 10% 10%. H	ast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 st Factor .7782	

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast	REP=Riveted End Plates	PAL=Job Pack, out of carton	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips9
2=2 Ballasts	RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor	PALC=Job Pack, in carton	
3=3 Ballasts ⁸		U=Unit Pack	

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 3. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 4. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack. 8. 2' x 4' only. 9. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture.

2' x 2', 2' x 4'



- Provided with CEE-listed energy-saving ballasts
- Computer-designed, 3" nominal precision-cell parabolic louver
- Die-formed, para-contoured body with stiffeners for rigidity
- Louvers available in white or silver semi-specular finish
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Floating louver with black reveal
- Efficient air-handling options with or without air control vanes
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided
- Unique louver tannenbaum design option

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 24", 20" x 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, IC Rated,

City of Chicago Approved, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2EP3GX-332S36I-L8835-UNV-EB81-U



2EP3GAX SERIES

Rating	Hard Metric	Heat F	Removal 1	Width		Series	Trim Type	Air Supply		20" Wid	th	Туре
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Way (Chicago Rated)	HM=Hard Metric	HR=He	at Removal	2 =2' Wi [Blank]	dth =1' Width²	EP3=Paralux III	F=Aluminum Flange Trim ³ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ⁴ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim ⁴	AVX=Air Supply Flowith Directions AX=Air Supply Flowith Side/Floating Non-Air Supply	al Air Vane ting Louver	2024=20" x 24" L 2048=20" x 48"L	ength	IC=IC Rated
Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage		Louver Co	lor	Cell Confi	guration			Louver Fini	sh Di	istributi	on
1=1 Lamp ⁵ 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps ^{6, 19} 4=4 Lamps ⁶	14T5=14W T5 (2 17=17W T8 (24" 24T5=24W T5H: 28T5=28W T5 (48" 32=32W T8 (48" 54T5=54W T5H:) O (24") 18") 18")	S=Silver ST=Silver Tannenb W=White	aum	112=1 Row of 12, 12 Cell (1' x 4') 16=1 Row of 6, 6 Cells (1' x 4') 18=1 Row of 8, 8 Cells (1' x 4') 212=2 Rows of 12, 24 Cell (1' x 2') 23=2 Rows of 3, 6 Cell (2' x 2') 26=2 Rows of 6, 12 Cell (2' x 4') 28=2 Rows of 8, 16 Cell (2' x 4')		34=3 Rows of 4, 12 Cell (2' x 2', 2 36=3 Rows of 6, 18 Cell (2' x 4', 2 x 4') 10 36=3 Rows of 6, 18 Cell (2' x 2', 5 38=3 Rows of 8, 24 Cell (2' x 2', 2 44=4 Rows of 4, 16 Cell (2' x 2', 2		I=Semi-Specu Haze (Low Iridescent) Standard MI=Specular/ Mirrored (Iridescent	AS SY Low	Wash ∕M =Symı	metric Throw Wall 5 metric High w Wall

Option - Aluminum Flange Tr	rim³	Voltage ¹¹	Options	
[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row, Natural Finish EW=End of Row, White Finish	RW=In Row, White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish SW=Single, White Finish	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ¹³ Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information)	GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options)
RN=In Row, Natural Finish	3 ,	UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 12	GL=Single Element Fuse	WTR=White Reveal

312=3 Rows of 12, 36 Cell (2' x 4')¹⁰ **48**=4 Rows of 8, 32 Cell (2' x 4', 2048)

Ballast Type

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.14

BX40=40W Biax (24")

U15/8=31W T8 (24") U6T8=32W T8 (24")8,7

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ¹⁴ ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.14

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 15 EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1 1516

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor= 95-1 013

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

P=Painted

HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8 H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor 71 - 79

Tronnai Bandot I	2010100 110		zon zanaori aoto.	
Number of Ballasts	Options		Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts (2' x 4')	LAO=Less Access Opening ⁷ PAF=Painted After Fabrication	REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor	PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips 18

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. For 20" width, must specify 2024 or 2048 in ordering logic. 3. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete (ST). 10. 112, 212 and 312 are only available in Silver Tannenbaum (ST).

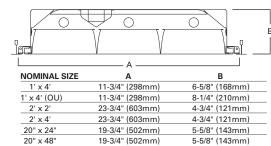
11. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets.

12. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage.

13. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack.

14. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage.

15. 1-Lamp ballast in a 16. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only. 17. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 18. Recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four per fixture. 19. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures.



PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR PARALUX III

Housing Size	Louver Cell Configuration*	Number of Cells
1' x 4'	16, 18, 26, 28	6, 8, 12, 16
2' x 2'	23, 33, 34, 44	6, 9, 12, 16
20" x 24"	23, 24, 33, 34	6, 8, 9, 12
20" x 48"	26, 36, 38	12, 18, 24
2' x 4'	26, 28, 36, 38, 46, 48	12, 16, 18, 24, 24, 32

^{*}example: 36= 3 rows of 6 (18 cells)

PARALUX II RECESSED AIR SUPPLY TROFFER



FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Computer-designed, 2" tall precision-cell parabolic louver
- Die-formed housing with four auxiliary end suspension points
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Rotor-lock lampholders, end plate grid-lock and air supply options
- Efficient air-handling options with or without air control vanes
- Floating louver with black reveal
- Louvers available in white or silver semi-specular finish

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 24", 20 x 48"

2P2GAX SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, City of Chicago Approved, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2P2GAX-232S511I-UNV-EB81-U

Rating	Heat Removal	Width	Series	Trim Type	Air Supp	ly	20" Width	Number Lamps		Wattage		Louver Color
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Way (Chicago Rated)	HR=Heat Removal¹	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width ²	P2=Paralux II, 2" Louver Depth	F=Aluminum Flange Trim³ G=Concealed-T/ Slot Grid⁴ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim⁴	Directory Vane AX=Air Support Floating X=Blank S	er with etional Air pply ng Louver ide/	2024=20" Width x 24" Length 2048=20" Width x 48" Length	(Not Inc 1=1 Lan 2=2 Lan 3=3 Lan 4=4 Lan	np ⁵ nps nps ⁶	28T5=28W 28T8=28W 32=32W T8 54T5=54W BX40=40W U15/8=31V	8 (24") W T5HO (24") 7 T5 (48") 7 T8 (48") 8 (48") 7 T5HO (48") V Biax (24") ⁷	S=Silver W=White
Cell Configuration				Louver Finish		Option -	Aluminum Flange	Trim ³	Voltag	ge ⁹	Options	
111=1 Row of 11, 11 C 113=1 Row of 13, 13 C 211=2 Rows of 11, 22 213=2 Rows of 13, 26 22=2 Rows of 2, 4 Cell 23=2 Rows of 6, 12 Ce 28=2 Rows of 6, 12 Ce 28=2 Rows of 8, 16 Ce 311=3 Rows of 11, 33 (1' x 4', 2' x 4')	Sell (1' x 4') 34= Cell (1' x 4') 36= Cell (1' x 4') 38= (2' x 2') 41= (2' x 2') 44= 1ll (2' x 4') 45= Cell 48=	23 Rows of 3, 9 Cel 23 Rows of 4, 12 Ce 23 Rows of 6, 18 Cc 24 Rows of 11, 44 24 Rows of 11, 44 24 Rows of 5, 20 Cc 24 Rows of 5, 20 Cc 24 Rows of 6, 24 Cc 24 Rows of 8, 32 Cc 25 Rows of 5, 25 Ce	eli (2' x 2', 2024) ell (2' x 4', 2048) ell (2' x 4', 2048) ell (2' x 4', 2048) ell (20x48) ell (2' x 2', 2024) ell (20x24) ell (2' x 4') ell (2' x 4', 2048)	I=Semi-Specular/I- (Low Iridescent) St (Silver Only) MI=Specular/Mirro (Low Iridescent) (S P=Painted (White (andard ored ilver Only)	EN=End of EW=End of RN=In Ros RW=In Ros	SW (Single White) of Row, Natural Finish of Row, White Finish w, Natural Finish w, White Finish e, Natural Finish		277V=: 347V=: UNV=:\	120 Volt 277 Volt 347 Volt Jniversal foltage 120-277 ¹⁰	Specify B. Options) Flex=Flex Inst Flex Ord GL=Single Ele GM=Double E Lamps=Lamp	lement Fuse is Installed (Refer imp Ordering ins)

Ballast Type

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%. 11

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15.

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. High Ambient. Total Harmonic Diistortion < 10%.

ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.11

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)
EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor=1.15 ¹² **EBT_HDIM**=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15 ¹³

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor= 90

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.014

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

HBB_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0
HRB_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

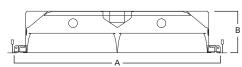
Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballast	Options		Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)	
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts ¹⁵ 3=3 Ballasts ¹⁶	LAO=Less Access Opening 15 PAF=Painted After Fabrication	REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Filter	PAL=Job Pack, out of carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips ¹⁷	

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. For 20" width, must specify 2024 or 2048 in ordering logic. 3. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 4. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 5. 1' x 4' only. 6. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 7.2' x 2' only. 8.2 lamp only. 9. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets.

10. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.

11. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. available. 13. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only. 14. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 15. Less Access Opening (LAO) in housing is required for 2' x 2' sizes. 16. 2' x 4' only. 17. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture



NOMINAL SIZE	Α	В
1' x 4'	11-3/4" (298mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
2' x 2'	23-3/4" (603mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)
2' x 4'	23-3/4" (603mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)
20" x 24"	19-3/4" (502mm)	4-5/8" (117mm)
20" x 48"	19-3/4" (502mm)	4-5/8" (117mm)

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR PARALUX II

Housing Size	Louver Cell Configuration*	Number of Cells
1' x 4'	111, 113, 211, 213, 311	11, 13, 22, 26, 33
2' x 2'	22, 23, 33, 34, 44, 55	4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 25
20" x 24"	33, 34, 44, 45	9, 12, 16, 20
20" x 48"	36, 38, 48, 411	18, 24, 32, 44
2' x 4'	26, 28, 36, 38, 311, 46, 48, 411	12. 16. 18. 24. 33. 24. 32. 44

^{*}Example: 36= 3 rows of 6 (18 cells)

- Provided with CEE-listed energy-saving ballasts
- Computer-designed, 4" tall precision-cell parabolic louver
- Die-formed, deep para-contoured body with end plate grid-lock feature
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Louvers available in white, specular or silver semi-specular finish
- Efficient air-handling options with or without air control vanes
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided
- Floating louver with black reveal
- Hard metric configurations available

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 24", 20" x 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, City of Chicago Approved, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2PGAX-232S39I-UNV-EB81-U



2PGAX SERIES

Rat	ting	Metric	Removal ¹	Width		Series	Irim Type	Air Supply	20" Width	(Not Included)	waπage
	ink]=Standard V-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Wa (Chicago Rated)	у	HR =Heat Removal	2 =2' Width [Blank]=1		P =Paralux IV	F=Aluminum Flange Trim³ G=Concealed-T/ Slot Grid⁴ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim	AVX=Air Supply Floating Louver with Directional Air Vane AX=Air Supply Floating Louver X=Blank Side/Floating Louver - Non Air Supply	2024=20" Width x 24" Length 2048=20" Width x 48" Length	1=1 Lamp ⁵ 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps ¹³ 4=4 Lamps ⁶	28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") ⁷ U15/8=31W T8 (24") U6T8=32W T8 (24") ^{7,8}
Lou	ver Color	Cell Configur	ration		Louve	Finish	Option - Alumi	num Flange Trim³	Voltage ⁹	Options	
	Silver White	26=2 Rows of 6 2' x 4') 28=2 Rows of 8 29=2 Rows of 9 33=3 Rows of 3 34=3 Rows of 4 36=3 Rows of 6 38=3 Rows of 8 39=3 Rows of 9 44=4 Rows of 4 46=4 Rows of 6	8 Cells (1' x 4') , 6 Cell (2' x 2', 2 , 12 Cell (1' x 4', , 16 Cell (1' x 4') , 9 Cell (2' x 2', 2 , 12 Cell (2' x 2', , 18 Cell (2' x 2', , 18 Cell (2' x 4', , 24 Cell (2' x 4',	20" x 48", 2' x 4') 0" x 24") 20" x 24") 20" x 24") 20" x 48") 20" x 48") 20" x 48")	Haze (Irideso Standa MI=Spe Mirro	cent) ard cular/ ored (Low scent)	[Blank]=SW (Sing EN=End of Row, N EW=End of Row, RN=In Row, Natur RW=In Row, Whit SN=Single, Natura	Natural Finish White Finish ral Finish e Finish	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 10	L8841=T8 Lamp, 28W a	erence Flex Ordering e use d (Refer to Lamp ns) alled and 32W, 3500K W 3500K, 3100 Lumens

Ballast Type

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.11 EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. ¹¹ **ER8** =T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.11

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

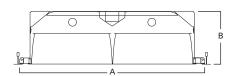
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0
HR8 =T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20
HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballast	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts (2' x 4' Only)	PAF=Painted After Fabrication REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor	PAL=Job Pack, out of carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips 12

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. For 20" width, must specify 2024 or 2048 in ordering logic. 3. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 4. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 5. 1' x 4' only. 6. 2' x 4' and 20" x 48" only. 7. 2' x 2' only. 8. 2 lamps only 9. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 10. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 11. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 12. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 13. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures.



NOMINAL SIZE	Α	В
1' x 4'	11-3/4" (298mm)	7-5/8" (194mm)
2' x 2'	23-3/4" (603mm)	6-3/4" (172mm)
2' x 4'	23-3/4" (603mm)	6-3/4" (172mm)
20" x 24"	19-3/4" (502mm)	6-5/8" (168mm)
20" x 48"	19-3/4" (502mm)	6-5/8" (168mm)

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR PARALUX IV

Housing Size	Louver Cell Configuration*	Number of Cells
1' x 4'	16, 18, 26, 28, 29	6, 8, 12, 16
2' x 2'	23, 33, 34, 44	6, 9, 12, 16
20" x 24"	23, 33, 34	6, 9, 12
20" x 48"	26, 36, 38, 39, 46, 48	12, 18, 24, 27, 24, 32
2' x 4'	26, 28, 36, 38, 39, 46, 48	12, 16, 18, 24, 27, 24, 32

^{*}Example: 36= 3 rows of 6 (18 cells)

PARALUX V RECESSED AIR SUPPLY PRECISION CUT-OFF TROFFER



FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed energy-saving ballasts
- Computer-designed, precision-cell parabolic louver
- Louver designed to eliminate glare and control high-angle brightness
- Low-iridescent louver minimizes reflected glare or color
- Die-formed, deep para-contoured body with stiffeners for rigidity
- Efficient air-handling options with or without air control vanes
- Positive cam latch, safety lock T-hinges allow hinging on either side
- Floating louver with black reveal
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided

DIMENSIONS

 $1' \; x \; 2', \; 1' \; x \; 4', \; 2' \; x \; 2', \; 2' \; x \; 4', \; 20" \; x \; 24", \; 20" \; x \; 48"$

2P5GAX SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, City of Chicago Approved, NOM Certified



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2P5GAVX-332S39MI-UNV-EB81-U

	Hard Metric	Heat Removal ¹	Width	Series	Trim Type	Air Supply		20" Width	Number of Lamps (Not Included)
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Air-Tight Wire Way (Chicago Rated)	HM =Hard Metric	HR =Heat Remova	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width ²	P5 =5" Paralux Louver	F=Aluminum Flange Trim ³ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ⁴ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard) MZ=Modular Trim	AVX=Air Supply Floating Lou with Directional Air Van- AX=Air Supply Floating Louve X=Blank Side/Floating Louve Non Air Supply	e er	2024=20" Width x 24" Lengt	3 =3 Lamps ^{6, 13}
Wattage	Louver (Color C	ell Configuration		Louver Finish	Option - Aluminum Flange Trim ³	Volta	ge ⁹	Options
28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") ⁷ U15/8=31W T8 (24") ⁸	S=Silver	19 24 24 29 29 34	=1 Row of 4, 4 Cell (1 =1 Row of 9, 9 Cells (=2 Rows of 4, 8 Cell (=2 Rows of 4, 8 Cell (=2 Rows of 9, 18 Cell =2 Rows of 9, 18 Cell =3 Rows of 4, 12 Cell =3 Rows of 9, 27 Cell	(1' x 4') (2' x 2') (20 x 24) ((2' x 4') ((20 x 48) ((2' x 2', 2024)	MI=Specular/Mirrored (Low Iridescent) VDT=VDT Soft Semi- Specular/Haze	[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row, Natural Finish EW=End of Row, White Finish RN=In Row, Natural Finish RW=In Row, White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish	277V= 347V= UNV=	120 Volt 277 Volt 347 Volt Jniversal Voltage 120-277 ¹⁰	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options) WTR=White Reveal

Ballast Type

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.11

ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. 11 TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. 11

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%

EB8 /PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8 =T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

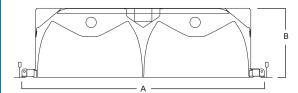
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming

Ballast Factor 88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts Options		Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)		
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts (2'x 4' Only)	PAF=Painted After Fabrication REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor	PAL=Job Pack, out of carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips 12		

NOTES: 1. Integral End Plate Grid Lock feature not available in Heat Removal. 2. For 20" width, must specify 2024 or 2048 in ordering logic. 3. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 4. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 5. 1' x 4' only. 6. 2' x 4' only. 7. 2 lamps only. 9. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 10. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 11. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 12. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 13. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures.



NOMINAL SIZE	Α	В
1' x 2'	11-3/4" (298mm)	7" (178mm)
1' x 4'	11-3/4" (298mm)	7" (178mm)
2' x 2'	23-3/4" (603mm)	6-3/4" (172mm)
2' x 4'	23-3/4" (603mm)	6-3/4" (172mm)
20" x 24"	19-3/4" (502mm)	6-1/8" (156mm)
20" x 48"	19-3/4" (502mm)	7-3/8" (187mm)

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR PARALUX V

Housing Size	Lamp Quantity	Louver Cell Configuration*	Number of Cells
1' x 2'	1 or 2	14	4
1' x 4'	1 or 2	19	9
2' x 2'	2	24	8
	3	34	12
20" x 24"	2	24	8
20" x 48"	2	29	18
2' x 4'	2	29	18
	3	39	27

^{*}Example: 39= 3 rows of 9 (27 cells)

- Excellent low-brightness luminaire for accent lighting
- Die-formed nominal 7" deep steel-construction housing
- Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class P and positively secured by mounting bolts
- 3" nominal precision-cell, parabolic louver
- High shielding and low brightness louver for optimal lighting
- Fits into nominal 12" square opening
- Heavy-duty, adjustable mounting brackets

DIMENSIONS

1' x 1'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





P3 SERIES

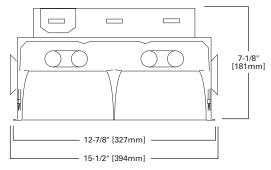
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: P3-2BX18S22I-RS-UNV-EB81-U

Series Number of Lamps (Not Includ		of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Louver Color	Cell Configuration	Louver Finish	Ballast Start Type	
P3 =Paralux III 2 =2 Lam 3 =3 Lam			BX18 =18W Biax RS OC16 =16W T8	S =Silver	22=2 Rows of 2, 4 Cell (1' x 1') 33=3 Rows of 3, 9 Cell (2' x 2')	I=Semi-Specular/Haze (Low Iridescent) Standard MI=Specular/Mirrored (Low Iridescent)	RS=Rapid Start	
Voltage ¹		Options	Ballast Type		Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277		GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse	EB8_=T8 Electronic Ir Total Harmonic	nstant Start. Distortion < 10%	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	NDF=Natural Aluminum Trim REP=Riveted End Plates RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only)	U=Unit Pack	

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets.





PARALUX III, IV, V SURFACE PARABOLIC



- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Computer-designed, precision-cell parabolic louver
- Die-formed housing
- Full-seam welded corners
- Louvers available in white or silver semi-specular finish
- System complies with RP-1 and meets today's lighting needs
- Self-locking, spring-loaded cam latch with postive hinging mechanism

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



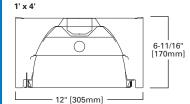
ORDERING INFORMATION^a

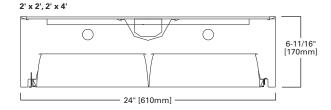
PMX SERIES

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2EP3MX-332S36I-UNV-EB81-U

Width	Paralux Lo	ouver	Louver Depth	Surface Mount	Number	of Lamps (Not Include	d)	Wattage (Length)	Louver Color
2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	EP =Paralux P =Paralux L		3=Paralux III 5=Paralux V [Blank]=Paralux IV	MX=Surface Mount/ Floating Door	1=1 Lamp ² 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps		17=17W T8 (24") 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax T5 (24") ³ U1-5/8=31W T8 (24") U6T8=31W T8 (24") ^{4,3}	S =Silver W =White	
Cell Configurati	on	Louver Fir	nish		Voltage⁵		Option	s	
18=1 Row of 8, 8 Cell (1' x 4') 26=2 Rows of 6, 12 Cell 28=2 Rows of 8, 16 Cell 33=3 Rows of 4, 12 Cell (2' x 2') 34=3 Rows of 4, 12 Cell (2' x 2') 36=3 Rows of 6, 18 Cell 39=3 Row of 9, 27 Cell 44=4 Rows of 4, 16 Cell (2' x 2') 48=4 Rows of 8, 32 Cell (2' x 2')			120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2776 EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pac Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Inform GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse						
Ballast Type						Number of Ballasts	Option	s	Packaging
Ballast Type Biax Ballasts EB5_=T5 Blax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.7 TEB5_=T5 Blax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.7 TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.7 TB Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15. ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15. ER8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86-HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1. HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7782 HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor .10 HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.		.20	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts¹	PI/CPI= SMB=Si	8" KOs in End of Fixture Housing ⁶ Plug-In Option ide Mounted Ballast For Stem ipplications hite Reveal	PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack			

NOTES: 1. 2' x 4' only. 2. 1' x 4' only. 2. 1' x 4' only. 3. 2' x 2' only. 4. 2 lamps only. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. Must specify voltage.





- Uses two fluorescent lamps (not included)
- Cold rolled steel with baked white enamel paint
- Cord and plug installed
- Chain included (for chain hanging applications only)
- Easily installed
- Suitable for damp locations
- Ul/cUL listed

DIMENSIONS

η١

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified





RESIDENTIAL T8 SHOP LIGHT



SHOP LIGHT SERIES

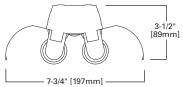
ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Shipping Weight
SL232R - Utility Shop Light	2 Lamp 48" Shop Light • Electronic Ballast, Start Temp 0°F • 4" Reflector • 6 Foot Cord • Pull Chain • (2) S-hook 12" Chains • Pre-assembled	(2) 32W T8 Lamps (Not Included)	6.42 lbs.
SLNR232R - Medium-grade Shop Light	2 Lamp 48" Shop Light • Electronic Ballast, Start Temp 0°F • 7" Reflector • 6 Foot Cord • Pull Chain • (2) S-hook 12" Chains • Pre-assembled	(2) 32W T8 Lamps (Not Included)	7.9 lbs.
SLWR232R - Heavy-duty Shop Light	2 Lamp 48" Shop Light • Electronic Ballast, Start Temp 0°F • 12" Reflector • 6 Foot Cord • Pull Chain • (2) S-hook 12" Chains • Some assembly required	(2) 32W T8 Lamps (Not Included)	12 lbs.

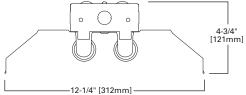
UTILITY SHOP LIGHT - SL232R



MEDIUM-GRADE SHOP LIGHT - SLNR232R



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP LIGHT - SLWR232R



SERIES OPTIONS







SLWR232R

CIRCLINE ROUND, SQUARE



CIRCLINE DECORATIVE SERIES

FEATURES

- Opal white acrylic diffuser
- Baked white enamel finish with reflective base
- Uses one or two circline lamps (included)
- Diffuser easily removed for lamp replacement or service
- Square or saucer profiles

DIMENSIONS

11', 14', 19'

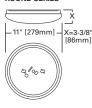
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Shipping Weight
DECORATIVE			
7413	Round Acrylic Saucer, 11" Diameter White Circline	11" Diameter, Single 22W Lamp	4 lbs. (1.8kg)
7013	Square Acrylic Puff, 12" Diameter White Circline	12" Diameter, Single 22W Lamp	5 lbs. (2.3kg)
7033	Square Acrylic Puff, 14" Diameter White Circline	14" Diameter, (1) 22W and (1) 32W Lamp	7 lbs. (3.2kg)

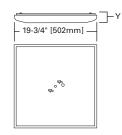
ROUND SERIES











X=2-3/16" [56mm]

Y=2-1/16" [52mm]

8-1/2" [216mm]

SERIES OPTIONS





Round Acrylic Saucer

Square Acrylic Puff

CIRCLINE UTILITY



• Uses one or two circline lamps (not included) • Bare lamp

FEATURES

Lamps secured by spring lamp clips

• Chrome-plate finish

DIMENSIONS

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SERIES

Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Shipping Wt.
UTILITY 7112	Bare Lamp, 8" Diameter Chrome Circline	8" Diameter, Single 22W Lamp	3 lbs. (1.4kg)

- Opal white acrylic diffuser with solid wood trims
- Snap-flush mounting for easy installation
 Heavy-gauge steel housing with baked white enamel finish
- Uses two or four fluorescent lamps (not included)

DIMENSIONS

15" x 48", 24" x 24"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified







DECORATIVE SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

ONDERMING IN OTHER	STATE OF THE STATE						
Catalog Number	Product Description	Size	Lamp	Shipping Weight			
DT432WR	Wood Trim, 15" x 48", (4) T8/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, White Finish Wood Trim, 15" x 48", (4) T8/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, Natural Oak Finish Wood Trim, 15" x 48", (4) T8/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, Unfinished Finish Wood Trim, 24" x 24", (2) U6T8/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, White Finish	15" x 48"	4 - F32T8	27 lbs. (12.2 kg)			
DT432OR		15" x 48"	4 - F32T8	27 lbs. (12.2 kg)			
DT432UNR		15" x 48"	4 - F32T8	27 lbs. (12.2 kg)			
DT2U632WR		24" x 24"	2 - FU32T8	20 lbs. (9 kg)			
DT2U632OR	Wood Trim, 24" x 24", (2) U6/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, Natural Oak Finish Wood Trim, 24" x 24", (2) U6T8/32W Lamps, 120V Resi Ballast, Unfinished Finish	24" x 24"	2 - FU32T8	20 lbs. (9 kg)			
DT2U632UNR		24" x 24"	2 - FU32T8	20 lbs. (9 kg)			

FINISH OPTIONS

White Finish







Natural Oak Finish

Unfinished Finish

CIRCLINE DECORATIVE



SMALL CIRCLINE DECORATIVE SERIES

FEATURES

- Unique decorative trims with matte white lenses
- Residential electronic ballast
- Fully assembled and ready to install (mounting hardware included)
- Uses one 22W or one 32W circline lamp (included)

DIMENSIONS

14"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Shipping Weight
Amber Mission Square 7508	14", 2-Lamp 22/32W, Mission Trim w/Classic Amber Stain	7 lbs. (3.2kg)
Satin Nickel Round 7235-REB1	14", 2-Lamp 26W Compact Fluorescent, Contemporary Satin Nickle Trim	7 lbs. (3.2kg)

TRIM OPTIONS





Satin Nickel Round

Amber Mission Square

- Uses one or two fluorescent lamps
- Contemporary styling
- Die-formed housing
- Baked white enamel finish
- Extruded, smooth opal, white acrylic refractor
- 180° uniform light distribution
- Decorative opaque injection molded white end plates
- Easy wiring access
- Vertical-wall or horizontal ceiling-mount applications

DIMENSIONS

2', 3', 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



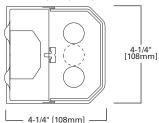
WALL BRACKET, UNDERCABINET SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

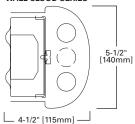
Catalog Number 1, 2	Description	Shipping Weight
(White Ends / 1 Light) 6212 6313 6414	1 lamp 24", 20W T12 1 lamp 36", 30W T12 1 lamp 48", 40W T12	7 lbs. (3.2kg) 9 lbs. (4.1kg) 12 lbs. (5.4kg)
(White Ends / 2 Light) 6222 6424	2 lamp 24", 20W T12 2 lamp 48", 40W T12	7 lbs. (3.2kg) 12 lbs. (5.4kg)
(Wall Cloud) 6232 6434 6434E ¹ 6434-REB1	2 lamp 24", 20W T12 2 lamp 48", 40W T12 2 lamp 48", with LE3, 40W T12 2 lamp 48", with LE3, 32W T8	8 lbs. (3.6kg) 13 lbs. (5.9kg) 13 lbs. (5.9kg) 13 lbs. (5.9kg)

NOTES: 1. "E" in catalog number means Electronic Ballast that operates T12 lamps. 2. Commercial Grade Electronic Ballast (EB81) available on a "made to order" basis.

WALL BRACKET SERIES



WALL CLOUD SERIES



SERIES OPTIONS





Wall Cloud Wall Bracket

SURFACE T8



FEATURES

- Residential application
 High-impact acrylic lens offers superior durability
- 120V residential ballast
- Die-formed housing with high quality paint finish
- Lift-and-shift lens is mechanically retained by end caps
- Lamps not included

DIMENSIONS

2', 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified

WP SERIES



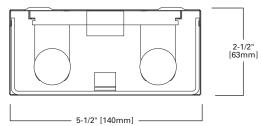


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: WP232R

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Application
WP =Surface Wrap	2 =2 Lamps	17 =17W T8 (24") 32 =32W T8 (48")	R=Residential (120V)





- White acrylic diffuser with low brightness
- Low-profile design with light oak wood ends
- Lift-and-shift refractor offers easy re-lamping
- Uses two or four fluorescent lamps (not included)

DIMENSIONS

2', 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

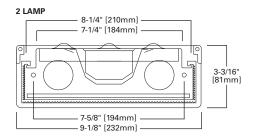


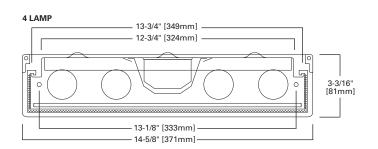


WRAPAROUND OAK TRIM SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Shipping Weight
W2324-REB1	2 lamp, 4', 32W T8, Light Oak Wood Ends	13 lbs. (5.9kg)
W2344-REB1	4 lamp, 4', 32W T8, Light Oak Wood Ends	20 lbs. (9kg)





SURFACE T8



WSC SERIES

FEATURES

- Acrylic lens formulated to protect against lens breakage
- Tuff'R'Puff commercial-grade acrylic lens
- 120V instant-start residential or commercial ballast
- Housing manufactured with die-formed, cold-rolled steel
- Snap-fit for ease of service and re-lamping
- Ideal choice for most residential and commercial applications
- Lamps not included

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 1-1/2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified





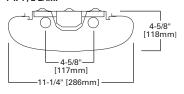
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: WSC232R

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Application
WSC=Softside Cloud	2= 2 Lamps 4= 4 Lamps	32 =32W T8 (48") U6T8 =32W T8 (24") ¹	R =Residential

NOTES: 1. Two lamp only.

1' x 4', 2 LAMP



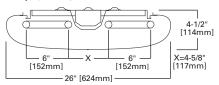
1-1/2' x 4', 4 LAMP

4-7/8"
[123mm]

9" [229mm]

14-7/8" [378mm]-

2' x 2', 2 U-LAMPS



ALTERNATE PRODUCTS



1' x 4'

- Energy-saving applications where fixture removal is cost-prohibitive
- Convert standard 4' and 8' T8 or T12 industrial or strips
- Fits industrial or strip channels from 4" to 5-5/8" wide
- Two optical distributions, specular or high-performance white
- Twist-lock sockets; 20-gauge socket tracks; mounting hardware provided
- Bulk-packed kits for easier handling
- Order with or without ballasts
- Pre-wiring options to speed installation
- Quick, safe and efficient installation and maintenance

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES: UL Classified**



(UL)

ORDERING INFORMATION SAMPLE NUMBER: 8ECS-232-M-NB-EB8-U



INDUSTRIAL RETROFIT KIT (ECS)

Width	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Lamp Type	Optics	Voltage ¹
8=8' [Blank]=4'	ECS=Ecofit Strip	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	32=32W T8 Lamps (48") 54=54W T5HO Lamp (48")	BC=Ballast/Channel Cover (Covers from 4" to 5-1/4" Wide) M=Medium (Specular Aluminum) W=Wide (White)	NB=No Ballast UNV=Universal Voltage Ballast Included
Ballast - S	Ballast - Socket Type ¹			Number of Ballasts	Order Quantity - Packaging
TE Delleste				4 1 Dellect	II Unit Oh (Dealeasing will be

Standard Ballast Factor =1.0

T8 Ballasts
EB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/L=T8 Electronic Instant Start with < 0.80 Ballast Factor.

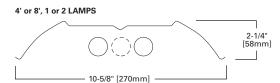
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

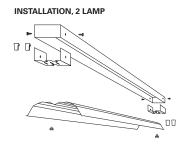
ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

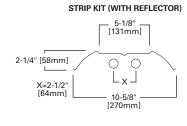
EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

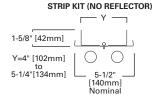
2=2 Ballasts Determined by Factory) [Blank]=No Ballast (NB Options Only)

NOTES: 1. When using Ecofit Kits without ballasts, indicate ballast type and system to designate shunted or unshunted sockets. Ex: ECS-23 2-M-EB81-10B. 2. Recommended when using retrofits together with motion sensor, daylight harvesting or similar controls.









RETROFIT KITS - COMMERCIAL TROFFER OR PARABOLIC



FEATURES

- Save 50% or more in energy over existing 4-lamp T12 luminaires
- Fast and cost-effective solution for saving time and money
- Reuses existing housing and shielding for a below-the-plenum install
- Ready-Set[™] captive screws for quick, easy installation
- Installs in less than 10 minutes
- Pre-wired assembly with or without CEE-listed ballast
- One-piece, tool-less reflector eliminates the need for parts bag
- Fits troffers or parabolics as shallow as 3-1/4"
- Optional white optics 97% reflective finish

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

COMMERCIAL RETROFIT KIT (ART)

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL Classified



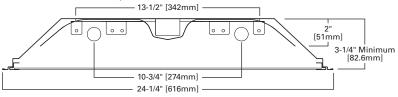
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ART-2CRK-232-W-NB-EB8-10B

Product	Width	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Watta	ge (Length)	Distribution
ART =Advanced Retrofit Technology	2 =24" Wide	CRK=Commercial Retrofit Kit	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps	17=17V 24T5=2 28T5=2 32=32V	4W T5 (24") V T8 (24") 4W T5HO (24") 8W T5 (48") V T8 (48") =31W 1-5/8" U-Lamp (24")¹	W=White (Medium) WO=White Optics (High Reflectance)
Voltage ²	Ballast Type	Ballast Type				Packaging
NB=No Ballast UNV=Universal Voltage ³	Ballast/Factor	T5 Ballasts EBT_=15 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.04 Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=15 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.155 EBT_N=15 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.906 T8 Ballasts			1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts ⁴ [Blank]=No Ballast (NB Option Only)	10B=Bulk Pack U=Unit Pack (Consult Factory for Other Packaging Options)

NOTES: 1. 2 lamp 2' x 2' only. **2.** Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. **3.** Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. **4.** 2 ballasts are required when specifying 3 or more 28T5 lamps. **5.** 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. **6.** .90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only.

COMMERCIAL RETROFIT 2' x 2', 2' x 4'



- Ideal for commercial, educational and retail merchandising retrofits
- White louver straight-blade cross-members for optimal light efficiency
- Save 50% or more in energy over existing 4-lamp T12 luminaires
- Fits troffers or parabolics as shallow as 3-1/2"
- Pre-assembled and wired to CEE-listed ballast
- Ready-Set[™] captive screws for quick, easy installation in 10 minutes
- One-piece, tool-less reflector eliminates the need for parts bag
- Reuse existing housing to lower installion time and removal cost

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2 x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL Classified





OPTICAHP RETROFIT KIT (ART)

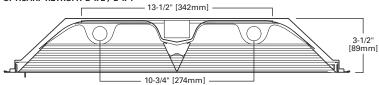
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ART-20P-232-UNV-EB81-10B

Product	Width	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Distrib	ution	Voltage ²
ART=Advanced Retrofit Technology	2 =24" Wide	OP=Optica Retrofit Kit	2 =2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 254T5=54W T5HO (48") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") U1-5/8=31W 1-5/8" U-Lamp (24")¹		eWhite (Medium) ite Optics (High Reflectance)	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt MB=No Ballast UNV=Universal Voltage ³
Emergency Option	Ballast Typ	е				Number of Ballasts	Packaging
EL=Emergency Installed (Consult Factory)	Ballast/Factor EBT_H=T5 EI EBT_N=T5 EI T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 EIec EB8_/PLUS= ER8_=T8 EIec High Perform HB8_=T8 EIec HB8_H=T8 EI HB8_L=T8 EI HB8_N=T8 EI HR8_DIM=T8 HR8_H=T8 EI HR8_H=T8 EI HR8_L=T8 EI	ectronic Program Rapid Stectronic Start. Total Harmon T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmon T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmon T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmon Eropia Rapid Start. Total Incomplete Start. Total Incomplete Instant Start. Total Instant Start. To	tapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Eart. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normalic Distortion < 10%. Normalic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Fact. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Fact. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Fact. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Fact. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. We Ballast Fact. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast. Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast. Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast. Batart. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast.	Ballast Factor=1.15 ⁵ al Ballast Factor=.90 ⁸ for > 1.15 t Factor .8688 actor 1.15-1.20 ctor .7782 t Factor 1.0 p Dimming. Ballast Factor .8 Ballast Factor .7179 ⁴		1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts [Blank]=No Ballast (NB Option Only)	10B=Bulk Pack U=Unit Pack (Consult Factory for Other Packaging Options)

NOTES: 1. 2 lamp 2'x2' only. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. 4. Recommended when using retrofits together with motion sensor, daylight harvesting or similar controls. 5. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 6. .90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only.

OPTICAHP RETROFIT 2' x 2', 2' x 4'



RETROFIT KITS - ARCHITECTURAL



ARCDUO, CRUZE RETROFIT KITS (ART)

CEATURE

- Ideal for office, government, educational and retail retrofits
- Architectural-inspired center basket or dual-lens design
- Save 50% or more in energy over existing 4-lamp T12 luminaires
- Pre-assembled and wired to CEE-listed ballast
- Ready-Set™ captive screws for quick, easy installation in 10 minutes
- One-piece, tool-less reflector eliminates the need for parts bag
- Fits troffers or parabolics as shallow as 3-1/2" deep
- Reuse existing housing to lower installion time and removal cost

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2 x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL Classified





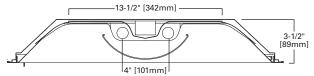
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: ART-2ARC-232L-UNV-EB81-10B

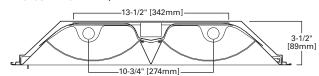
Product	Width	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Shielding	Distrib	oution	Voltage ¹
ART=Advanced Retrofit Technology	2 =24" Wide	ARC=ArcDuo Retrofit Kit CRZ=Cruze Retrofit Kit	2 =2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48")	L=Acrylic Lens Shield (Standard)	WO=W	=White (Medium) hite Optics (High oflectance)	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt NB=No Ballast UNV=Universal Voltage ²
Emergency Option	Ballast Typ	е					Number of Ballasts	Packaging
EL =Emergency Installed (Consult Factory)	Ballast/Fact EBT_H=T5 EI EBT_N=T5 EI EBB_TS EIGE EBB_/PLUS= ERB_=T8 EIGE High Perform HBB_=T8 EIGE HBB_H=T8 EIGE HBB_N=T8 EIGE HBB_DIM=TE HRB_DIM=TE HRB_H=T8 EIGE HRB_L=T8 EIGE HRB_L=T8 EIGE	per Type (T5) ectronic Program Rapectronic Start. Total Hai T8 Electronic Start. Total Hai T8 Electronic Start. Totronic Program Rapic nance T8 Ballasts ctronic Instant Start. Tectronic Instant Start. ectronic Instant Start. ectronic Instant Start. ectronic Program Rapic Electronic Program Rapectronic Pro	am Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < id Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Find Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Numonic Distortion < 10%. Numonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ball Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ball Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Exapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Exapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Light Gistart. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.	digh Ballast Factor=1.15 ⁴ dormal Ballast Factor=.90 ⁵ t Factor > 1.15 Ballast Factor .8688 ast Factor 1.15-1.20 ist Factor .7782 ballast Factor 1.0 5. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor 1.15-1.00 Ballast Factor .1.15-1.	actor .88° 20°		1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts [Blank]=No Ballast (NB Option Only)	10B=Bulk Pack U=Unit Pack (Consult Factory for Other Packaging Options)

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. 3. Recommended when using retrofits together with motion sensor, daylight harvesting or similar controls. 4. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 5. .90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only.

CRUZE RETROFIT 2' x 2', 2' x 4'



ARCHOS RETROFIT 2' x 2', 2' x 4'



- · Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- One-piece, die-formed steel raceway reflector assembly
- Designed to direct 50% more light into the workplace area
- Reflector finish reduces high-angle glare by over 50%

4', 8'



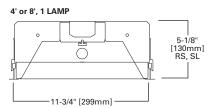
ORDERING INFORMATION

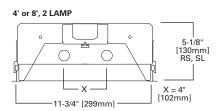
SAMPLE NUMBER: RCG-A-232-120V-EB81-U

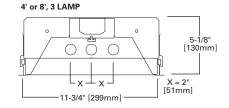


Tandem	Series		Row Configuration		Rails	Number of Lamps (Not Included) ³	Wattage	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	RC=Recessed Lighting System		C=Continuous Row (In Row)¹ E=Continuous Row End (End of Row)¹ G=Single Fixture²		[Blank]=Open, No Lens/Rail A=Factory Installed Lens and Rail	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps	32=32W T8 (48") 40=40W T12 (48") 48=40W T12 SL (48") 48HO=60W T12HO (48") 48T8HD=44W T8HO (48") 72=55W T12SL (72")	72HO=85W T12HO (72") 72T8HO=65W T8HO (72") 96=75W T12SL (72") 96HO=110W T12HO (96") ⁴ 96T8=59W T8SL (96") 96T8HO=86W T8HO (96")
SilverLining		Volta	age ⁶	Opti	ions	Ballast Type		
[Blank]=White (Stand	lard)⁵	277V 347V	=120 Volt =277 Volt =347 Volt =Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁷	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse		[Blank]=Standard Magnetic Ballast T8 Ballasts EB8 = 18 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8 = 18 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. T12 Ballasts EB2 = T12 Electronic Rapid Start		
Number of Ballas	ts		Options			Packaging	Accessories (Order	Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts			FR=Fire Rated Label PI/CPI=Plug-In Option RIF1=Radio Interference Supp RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 L TILW=Tandem In-Line Wiring (amps	Only)	U=Unit Pack	RCG-A-6FT-FRM-U=6' RCG-A-6FT-LENS-B=6 RCG-A-8FT-FRM-U=8'	' Prismatic Acrylic Lens [®] Lens Rail Kit [®] ' Prismatic Acrylic Lens [®] Lens Rail Kit [®] ' Prismatic Acrylic Lens [®]

NOTES: 1. RCC and RCE fixtures do not require cross tees. 2. RCG fixture requires cross tees. 3. 3-lamp fixture available with T8 lamps only. 4. 296 and 296HO with LE3 only available in 120V. 5. Not available on fixtures using HO lamps. 6. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 7. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.







NARROW STRIPLIGHTS



FEATURES

- Flip-up socket feature for faster installation
- Commercial or residential ballast types available
- Heavy-duty, die-formed, cold-rolled steel channel includes knockouts
- Tong hanger groove offered for easy mounting
- Pre-painted material standard; PAF optional
- Tandem 8' lengths
- Optional reflectors in specular or white finishes
 Storage and utility, display case, cove, task and general applications
- Lamps are not included

DIMENSIONS

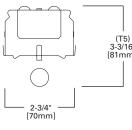
2', 3', 4', 8'

SNF SERIES

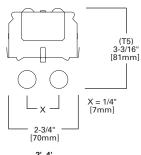
Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





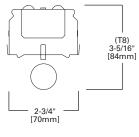


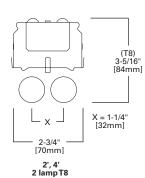
2', 4' 1 lamp T5



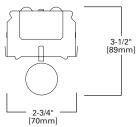
2', 4' 2 lamp T5

T8 LAMPS





T12 LAMPS



2', 3' 1 lamp T12

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNF-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Voltage 1, 3	Options
8T=8' Length [Blank]= 2'. 3' or 4' Length	SNF=Commercial Narrow Striplight	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamp	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 25=25W T8 (36") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48")	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) EL4LP=Low Profile Emergency Installed ^{2,3} EL5HOLP=Emergency Installed for T5HO EL5LP=Emergency Installed ² GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type 3

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast Factor/Type (For 28WT5 and 14WT5 Lamps Only)

H=High Light Output 1.15 BF⁴ HDIM=High 1.15 BF Step Dimming⁵ N=Normal Light Output .95 BF NDIM=Normal .95-1.0 BF Step Dimming⁶

T8 Ballasts

EB8 =T8 Electronic Instant Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8 /PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=18 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82
HB8_N=18 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

T12 Ballasts

EB2_=T12 Electronic Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20% (30 Watt Only) LE3=T12 Magnetic Energy Saving

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)					
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	6-3/18 SJT-C&P 515P=Locking Cord and Plug (120V) (15 AMP) ⁷ 6-3/18 SJT-C&P-L715P=Locking Cord and Plug (277V) (15 AMP) ⁷ PI/CPI=Plug-In Option ⁷ RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor	4B=4 Bulk Packing (48" and 96") U=Unit Pack	A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) AYC-Chain/Set=36" Chain Hanger (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) EYE-CHAIN/SET-B=Eye Bolt Chain (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) SNF-ASY-3=3" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 18", 2', or 3')8 SNF-ASY-4=3" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2', 3', or 4')8 SNF-ASY-45=3" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-REV-3=Reverse Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-REV-3=Reverse Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2', 3', or 4')8 SNF-REV-4=Reverse Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-SYM-3=6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-SYM-4-6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-SYM-4-6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 SNF-SYM-4T5=6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4')8 TOGGLE=Single Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length) WG/SNF-3FT=3' Wire Guard WG/SNF-3FT=3' Wire Guard WG/SNF-4FT=4' Wire Guard Y-TOGGLE=Y Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length)					

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available for 2' units. 3. Maximum width clearance for ballast in channel is 2-7/32". 4. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 5. Step Dimming ballast available for 28W T5 and 14WT5 lamps only. 6. 1 Lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available. 2-lamp ballast will not operate 1 lamp. 7. Socket brackets left uninstalled. 8. For SilverLining reflector add SS in Catalog Number, Example: SNF-ASY-SS-4.

WIDE VERSION STRIPLIGHT



FEATURES

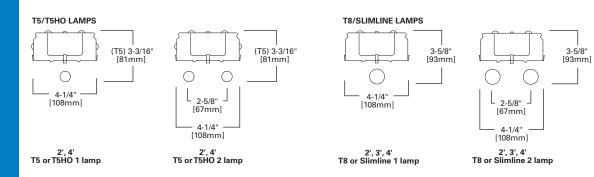
- Flip-up socket feature for faster installation out of the box
- Die-formed cold-rolled steel channel construction with numerous KOs
- Pressure lock lampholders (RS), spring loaded lampholders (SL)
- Easy wireway access/wireway cover removed without tools
- Pre-painted material standard; PAF optional
- Tandem 8' lengths
- Optional reflectors in silver-lined reflector finish
- Storage or utility area, cove or display case application
- Lamp not included

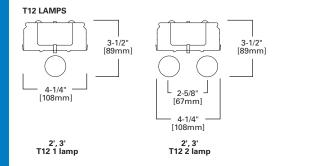
DIMENSIONS

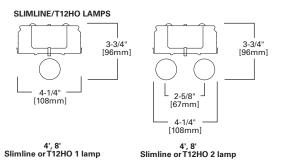
2', 3', 4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location









ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SSF-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem	Series ¹	Number of Lamps (Not Included) ²	Wattage		Ballast Start Type
8T=8' Lengths [Blank]=2', 3' or 4' Length	SSF=Wide Version Striplight	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps ³ 4=4 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 20=20W T12 (24") 21T5=21W T5 (36") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 25=25W T8 (36") 28T5=28W T8 (48") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 30=30W T12 (36")	32=32W T8 (48") 40=40W T12 (48") 48HO=60W T12HO (48") 48T8HO=44W T8HO (48") 4 54T5=54W T5HO (48") 96=75W T12 SL (96") 96HO=110W T12HO (96") 96T8=59W T8SL (96") 96T8HO=86W T8HO (96")	HRS=High Rapid Start (30W Only) (120V Only) HTS=High Trigger Start (20W Only) LRS=Low Rapid Start (30W Only) (120V Only) LTS=Low Trigger Start (20W Only) (120V Only)
Voltage ⁶		Options ⁶	Ballast Type		
120V-120 Volt 277V-277 Volt 347V-347 Volt UNV=Universal Volta		EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ^{8,9} EL4=Emergency Installed ^{9,10} EL5=Emergency Installed EL5HO=Emergency Installed for T5HO EL8=Emergency Installed ¹¹ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse	Standard Ballas Ballast/Factor Type [EBT_H=T5 Electronic EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic EBT_N=T5 Electronic EBT_N=T5 Electronic EBT_NIM=T5 Electronic EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic EBS_PT8 Electronic St EB8_PT8 Electronic Pl High Performance T8 HB8_=T8 Electronic In HB8_H=T8 Electronic In HB8_H=T8 Electronic HB8_L=T8 Electronic In HB8_DIM=T8 Electronic HB8_DIM=T8 Electronic In HB8_DIM=T8 Electronic In HB8_DIM=T8 Electronic In HB8_L=T8 Electronic	Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Denic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Its Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Its Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Onlic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Onlic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Onlic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Orangem Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion of	Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 ¹² nic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 ¹⁴ nic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 stortion < 10%. < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688
Number of Ballas	sts Op	tions	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separatel	у)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	6-3	/18 SJT-C&P 515P=Locking Cord and Plug (120V) (15 AMP) 16	4B =4 Bulk Packing (48" and 96")	A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2- AYC-Chain/Set=36" Chain Hanger (

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	6-3/18 SJT-C&P 515P=Locking Cord and Plug (120V) (15 AMP)¹6 6-3/18 SJT-C&P-L715P=Locking Cord and Plug (277V) (15 AMP)¹6 PI/CPI=Plug-In Option¹6 RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring	4B=4 Bulk Packing (48" and 96") U=Unit Pack	A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) AYC-Chain/Set=36" Chain Hanger (Use 1 Set Per Fixture) CLC-SSF=Long Channel Connector SSF GRP-SSF=Gripper Hanger (Use 2 Per Fixture) ICF-4FT-REFL=12" Symmetric Reflector SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SSS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) SSF-ASY-3-3" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 3') ¹⁷ SSF-ASY-43" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-ASY-43" Asymmetric Reflector (Specify 2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-REV-3-3" Asymmetric Reverse Reflector (Specify 2' or 3') ¹⁷ SSF-REV-4-3" Asymmetric Reverse Reflector (Specify 2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-REV-43" Asymmetric Reverse Reflector (Specify 2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-REV-43" Asymmetric Reverse Reflector (Specify 2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-SYM-3-6" Symmetric Reflector Specify (2' or 3') ¹⁷ SSF-SYM-4-6" Symmetric Reflector Specify (2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-SYM-4HO-6" Symmetric Reflector (Specify (2' or 4') ¹⁷ SSF-SYM-4HO-12" Symmetric Reflector (2-Lamp Only), Specify (4' or 8') ¹⁷ TOGGLE-Single Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length) WG/SSF-2FT=2' Wire Guard WG/SSF-4FT=4' Wire Guard V-TOGGLE=Y Toggle Number 2 (Specify Length)

NOTES: 1. Steel endplates with 7/8" KO standard for continuous row mounting. 2. 2 point suspension recommended (up to 4"). 3. Available in 28T8 and 32 watt. Requires two ballasts for tandem option. 4. Not for temperatures that exceed 40°C (102°F). 5. HPT8 Ballast required with 28W T8 lamps. 6. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 7. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 8. Not available for 2" units. 9. For other emergency options specify manufacturer part number and consult the factory for availability (example: EL-FBP240H). 10. Not availabler for 2" units. 11. For other emergency options specify manufacturer part number and consult the factory for availables and 14WT5 lamps only. 14. 90 ballast factor available for 2 28W T5 lamps only. 15. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 16. Socket brackets left uninstalled. 17. For SilverLining reflector add SS in Catalog Number, Example: SSF-ASY-SS-4.

HEAVY DUTY STRIPLIGHT



FEATURES

- Die-formed channel with white enamel finish
- Spring-loaded or rotor lampholders available
- Easy wireway access/wireway cover removed without tools
- Numerous knockouts for easy installation
- Also available in tandem 8' lengths

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location

SMF SERIES

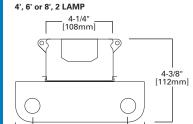


ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SMF-232-120V-EB81-U

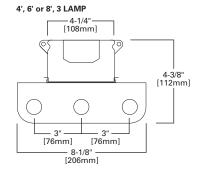
Tandem	Series ¹	Number o	of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (L	ength)	Voltage ²	Options	
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	SMF=Commercial Heavy Duty Striplight	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	s 48T8HO =44W		V T8HO (48") L (96")	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277	EL=Emergency Installe Battery Pack, See GL=Single Element Fu GM=Double Element F	Options) se
Ballast Type			Number of Ballasts		Options			Packaging
T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.			1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts		RLS=Rotor-L TILW=Tander	In Option Interference Suppressor lock Socket (T8 Lamps Or m In-Line Wiring Option (C g Page).		U =Unit Pack

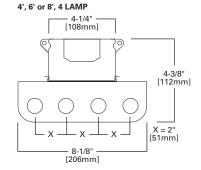
NOTES: 1. For SilverLining reflector add SS in Catalog Number, Example: STM-SS-SYM-6. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets.



— 6" — [152mm]

– 8-1/8" -[206mm]





- For shadow-free continuous illumination in cove lighting applications
- Die-formed channel with baked white enamel finish
- Numerous knockouts for easy installation
- Easy wireway access/wireway cover removed without tools
- Surface- or pendant-mounted, individually or in rows

DIMENSIONS

2', 3', 4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





SNL, SSL SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION^a

SAMPLE NUMBER: SSL-232-120V-EB81-U

Tandem	Series	Number of Lamps	Wattage	Voltage ²	Options ⁴
8T=8' Lengths [Blank]=2', 3' or 4' Lengths	SNL=Narrow Staggered Striplight SSL=Wide Staggered Striplight	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	17=17W T8 (24") 25=25W T8 (36") 32=32W T8 (48") 96T8=59W T8SL (96") ¹ 96T8HO=86W T8HO (96") ¹	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2773	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse
Ballast Type			Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic St High Ballast Fac	al Harmonic Distortion < 10%. art. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. tor > 1.15 Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion	< 10%.	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	(See Options and Accessories) PI/CPI=Plug-In (1, 2 or 3) TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring	U =Unit Pack

NOTES: \triangle For complete product data, reference the Fluorescent Specification binder. Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your Cooper Lighting Representative for availability and ordering information.

1. 96* High Output available in T8 only.

2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets.

3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.

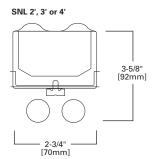
4. Sufficient starter kits are provided with each fixture for multiple fixture rows. If rows consist of only one fixture, an additional row starter kit must also be ordered.

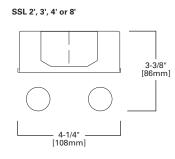
ORDERING INFORMATION^A

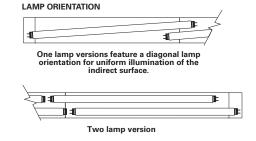
SAMPLE NUMBER: SNL-2 (Additional Starter Kits)

Series	Number of Lamps	Туре
SNL=Narrow Staggered Striplight	1=1 Lamp	[Blank]=Bipin Rapid Start Lamp
SSL=Staggered Striplight	2=2 Lamps	SL=Slimline or HO Lamp

NOTES: Δ Sufficient starter kits are provided with each fixture for multiple fixture rows. If rows consist of only one fixture, an additional row starter kit must also be ordered.







SIDE MOUNTED, RIGHT ANGLE, STAGGERED STRIPLIGHT



FEATURES

- Die-formed channel with numerous knockouts for easy installation
- Pressure lock lampholders ensure lamps are secure
- Easy wireway access/wireway cover removed without tools
- Lamps not included
- For shadow-free continuous illumination in cove lighting applications
- Ideal for cove, specialty showcase, signage and display lighting

DIMENSIONS

2', 3', 4', 8'

 $Compliances \ may \ not \ apply \ to \ all \ product \ configurations. \ Please \ consult \ the \ product \ spec \ sheet \ for \ compliance \ details.$

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



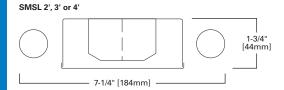


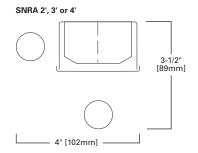
ORDERING INFORMATION

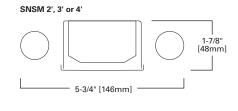
SAMPLE NUMBER: SMSL-232-UNV-EB81-U

Tandem	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included) 1	Wattage	Ballast S	tart Type		Voltage ²
8T=8' Length [Blank]=2', 3' or 4' Lengths	SMSL=Side Mounted Staggered Striplight SNRA=Riight Angle Striplight SNSM=Side Mounted Striplight	1=1 Lamps 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps (SNRA Only)	17=17W T8 (24") 20=20W T12 (24") ² 25=25W T8 (36") 30=30W T12 (36") ² 32=32W T8 (48") 40=40W T12 (48")	Rapid Start (3' or 4') (T12 Only) frigger Start (20W Only) Arapid Start (3' or 4') (T12 Only) Only) rigger Start (20W Only) (120V Only) 120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2773			
Options	Ballast Type		Number of Ballasts	Option	s		
EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. T12 Ballasts EB2 = T12 Electronic Rapid Start					1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	PAF=Pa RIF1=Ra Si RLS=Ro	Rated Label inted After Fabrication adio Interference uppressor tor Lock Socket (T8 mps Only)
Packaging		Accessories (Order Separately)					
U =Unit Pack		EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips					

NOTES: 1. Lamps not included. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.







- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Low-profile modular look
- Die-formed housing
- Surface- or stem-mount in single or continuous row
- End and side panels secured with interlocking tabs
- Full-seam welded corners
- Dihedral recessed-top design for cooler operation
- Reinforced quadra-sealed, flat-white, steel door and mitered corners
- Spring-loaded cam latch and T-hinge

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



M SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION^A

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2M-314T5A-UNV-EBT2-U

Width	Series 1,2	Door Frame	Number of Lamps (Not Included) ³	Wattage	
2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	M=1' Width (3 Lamp), 2' Width MC=1' Width (2 Lamp)	[Blank]=Flat White Steel Door (Standard) FA=Flush White Extruded Aluminum c/w Spring Latch FAB=Flush Black Extruded Aluminum FAN=Flush Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum RA=Regressed White Extruded Aluminum (3/8") RAB=Regressed Black Extruded Aluminum (3/8") RAN=Regressed Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum (3/8")	1=1 Lamp ⁴ 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5O (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48")	32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") ⁵ U15/8=31W T8 (24") ⁵ U6T8=31W T8 (24") ^{6,5}

		Aluminum (5/6)				
Lens			Voltage ⁷		Options	
A19/156=#19 Patte	ern Acrylic (.125" Thickness) rn Acrylic (.156" Thickness) olic Louver (1/2" x 1/2" x 1/		120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage	120-277 ⁸	EL=Emergency Instal GL=Single Element F GM=Double Element	

Ballast Type

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%.9 TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.9

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15¹⁰

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.1511

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.9012 **EBT_NDIM**=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0¹³

T8 Ballasts

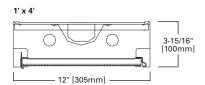
=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

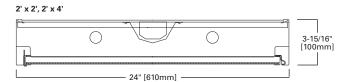
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Number of Ballasts 14	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	BE=Black Exterior EKO=End plate with 7/8" KO (Required for Continuous Row Mounting) RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) SMB=Side Mount Ballast VRS=Vandal Resistant Screws 15	U=Unit Pack	SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length)

NOTES: 1. Full seam welded corners on 1'x4', 2'x2', 2'x4' fixtures. 2. 2'x2', 2'x4' require 4-point suspension, side mounted ballast recommended. 3. 1'x4' 3-lamp, 2'x4' 3 and 4-lamp have side mounted ballasts covers. 4. 1'x4' only. 5. 2' x 2' only. 6. 2 lamps only. 7. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 8. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 9. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 10. 1 lamp ballast in high ballast factor not available. 11. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 T5 lamps only. 12. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 T5 lamps. 13. 1-lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available. 2-lamp ballast will not operate 1-lamp. 14. For 3 and 4 lamp T5/T5HO configurations, minimum (2) ballasts required. 15. Available on flat doors only.





SURFACE MODULAR WRAP



FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Seam-welded corners for a clean, finished exterior
- Architectural low-profile design with full luminuous refractor sides
- Micro-base prisms for excellent lamp image control
- Square, conical prisms in IMA lens for precision light control
- Unique refractor design conceals lamp image and controls brightness
- Sonically welded, injection-molded refractor end caps
- Secure, positive lens attachment with hinge feature
- Smooth sides permit flush-mount continuous row installation

DIMENSIONS

4', 8'

SA SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, CSA Listed

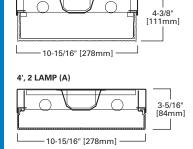


ORDERING INFORMATION

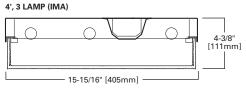
SAMPLE NUMBER: SA-432IMA-UNV-EB81-U

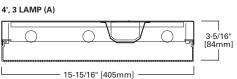
Tandem		Series	Width	Number of Lamps (Not	Included)	Wattage	Lens	Voltag	ge⁵
8T=8' Length (Uses 4' Door Frame Sections) ¹ [Blank]=4' Length		SA =Series	[Blank]=Standard A=Wide Body for 2 Lamps ^{2,3}	2 =2 Lamps 3 =3 Lamps ⁴ 4 =4 Lamps		28T8 =28W T8 (48") 32 =32W T8 (48")			277 Volt
Options	Ballast T	Ballast Type				allasts	Options		Packaging
		1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts		EKO=End Plate with 7/8" KC (Required for Continuo Row Mounting) PI/CPI=Plug-In Option		U =Unit Pack			

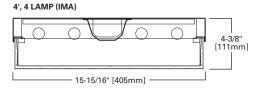
NOTES: 1. 8T available in 2-lamp only. 2. Wide body available in 4' units only. 3. Must specify lamp spacing by adding IB or OB as a suffix: IB (Inboard)=5 1/2" lamp spacing; OB (Outboard)=11" lamp spacing. 4. Stem Mounting not available on 3-lamp fixtures. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified.

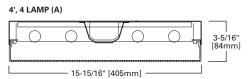


4', 2 LAMP (IMA)









- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Reinforced quadra-sealed, flat-white, steel door and mitered corners
- Self-locking spring loaded latches/T-hinges
- Deep "V" raceway/ballast cover distributes light uniformly across lens
- Lamp-to-lens spacing produces high-comfort photometrics
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided
- End plate grid-lock feature

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, City of Chicago Approved





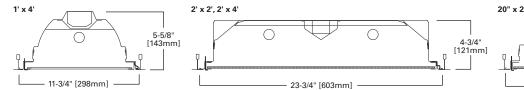
GC SERIES

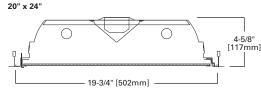
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GC-228T5A-UNV-EBT1-U

Rating	Width	Trim Type	Series	Doorframes		Width ³	
	2=2' Width [Blank] =1' Width	F=Aluminum Flange Trin G=Concealed-T/Slot Gr G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard	id 18 Deep Troffer	[Blank]=Flat White Steel Door (Standard) FA=Flush White Extruded Aluminum c/w Spring Latch FAB=Flush Black Extruded Aluminum FAN=Flush Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum RA=Regressed White Extruded Aluminum (3/8") RAB=Regressed Black Extruded Aluminum (3/8") RAN=Regressed Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum (3/8")		2024 =20" Width x 24" Lengt 2048 =20" Width x 48" Lengt	
White Optics	Number of Lar	nps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)		Shielding		Voltage 7
WO=97% Reflective White Optics Finish	2=2 Lamps 17=17W T8 (24") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") A125=#12 Patts 3=3 Lamps 4 24T5=24W T5HO (24") BX40=40W Biax (24") A19/156=#19 P 4=4 Lamps 28T5=28W T5 (48") U15/8=31W T8 (24") DA=Dropped D 28T8=28W T8 (48") U6T8=32W T8 (24") IMA48=Injection		A=#12 Pattern Acrylic A125=#12 Pattern Acrylic (.125" Thick A19/156=#19 Pattern Acrylic (.156" TI DA=Dropped Dish Matte White Acrylic IMA48=Injection Molded Acrylic (.150 PB1S=1/2"x1/2"x1/2" Silver Parabolic	c (.156" Thickness) nite Acrylic rylic (.150" Thickness) 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage			
Options			Ballast Type				
Flex=Flex Installed (Refe GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fu Lamps=Lamps Installed Lamps Installed [Blank]=No Lamps Installed L835=T8 Lamp, 28W a L8835HL=T8 Lamp, 32V L8841=T8 Lamp, 32V L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32V	rence Flex Ordering In se (Refer to Lamp Order lled nd 32W, 3500K /, 3500K, 3100 Lumen nd 32W, 4100K	ing Options)	EB5_=T5 Biax Elect TEB5_=T5 Biax Elect TEB5_=T5 Biax Elect T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO I Ballast/ Factor Typ EBT_H=T5 Electron EBT_N=T5 Electron EBT_N=T5 Electron EBT_N=T5 Electron EB8_=T8 Electronic EB8_PLUS=T8 Electronic High Performance HB8_=T8 Electron HB8_H=T8 Electron HB8_N=T8 Electron HB8_N=T8 Electron HB8_N=T8 Electron HB8_N=T8 Electron HB8_N=T8 Electron HR8_DIM=T8 Electron HR8_DIM=T8 Electron HR8_H=T8 Electron HR8_H=T8 Electron HR8_H=T8 Electron	pe (T5) iic Program Rapid Start. Total Hactronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion Start. Total Harmonic Program Rapid Start. Total Harronic Program Rapid Start. Total Hallor Program Rapid Start.	conic Distortion < 10%. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Stand armonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Fal Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimarmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballas al Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dim	Factor=1.15 ¹² ming, High Ballast st Factor=.90 ¹¹ ming, Normal Ballast 5.5 ^{1.86} 88 15 - 1.20 ^{1.80} 82 1.0 st Factor .8688 ing. Ballast Factor factor 1.15 - 1.20	Factor=1.15 ¹³ ast Factor=.95-1.0 ¹⁴
Number of Ballasts	Options 15		Packaging		Accessories (Order Separately)	
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	LAO=Less Access PAF=Painted Afte RLS=Rotor-Lock Standard or	r Fabrication Socket (T8 Lamps Only -	PAL=Job Pack, ou PALC=Job Pack, ii U=Unit Pack				

NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T. 3. White optics not available for 2024 and 2048. 4. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 5. 3 Lamps maximum for U1-5/8. 6. 2 Lamps maximum for U6T8. 7. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 8. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 9. Fixtures equipped with "EL" option may require a 5-1/2" housing depth. If installing in field, must use low profile battery pack. 10. HPT8 Ballast required with 28W T8 lamps. 11. .90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 12. 1-Lamp ballast in in big ballast factor is not available. 13. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 14. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 15. See Options or Accessories. 16. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 17. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 18. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.





COMMERCIAL GRADE T8 TROFFER



FEATURES

- Optimized for T8 lamps
- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Superior lens brightness uniformity
- Reinforced flat steel door or regressed aluminum door available
- Positive spring-loaded steel latches and safety lock T-hinges
- 90% reflective white enamel finish for superior performance
- Micro ballast cover reduces ballast shadow and has tool-less access
- Features full-length, die-formed stiffeners and unibody endplate
- Ample knockouts provided for continuous row wiring

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

GC8 SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GC8-332A-UNV-EB81-U

Rating	Width Trim Type Series Type Doorframes			Number of Lamps (Not Included)				
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	F=Aluminum Flange Trim® G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ¹0 G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard)	C8=Comme T8 Troffer	ercial	IC=IC Rated	Latch FAB=Flush Black Extruction FAN=Flush Natural Ano RA=Regressed White E	ed Aluminum c/w Spring ded Aluminum idized Extruded Aluminum xtruded Aluminum (3/8") Extruded Aluminum (3/8")	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps ² 4=4 Lamps ³
Wattage (Length)	Shielding	Shielding			n - Aluminu	ım Flange Trim¹	Voltage⁴	Options
17=17W T8 (24") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") U15/8=31W T8 (24")	A19/156=#1 DA=Dropped	rn Acrylic attern Acrylic (.125" Thick 9 Pattern Acrylic (.156" Ti d Dish Matte White Acrylic tion Molded Acrylic (.150	Thickness) E 56" Thickness) E Acrylic F		[Blank]=SW (Single White) EN=End of Row Natural EW=End of Row White RN=In Row Natural RW=In Row White		120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁵	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse

SN=Single Natural

SW=Single White

Ballast Type

U6T8=32W T8 (24")

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%. 6
ER5_=T5 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Thickness)

PB1S=1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Silver Parabolic Louver (Styrene)

T8 Ballasts

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

GM=Double Element Fuse

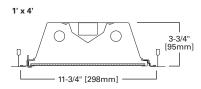
Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options)

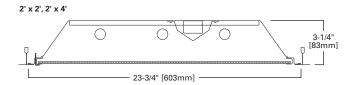
HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts	Options ⁷	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	FR=Fire Rated Label PAF=Painted After Fabrication	PAL=Job Pack, out of carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips ^a FCS-14W-U=1' x 4' Field Installed Flange Kit FCTKA-22W-U=2' x 2' Field Installed Flange Kit FCTKA-24W-U=2' x 4' Field Installed Flange Kit

NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 3. Not available for 1'x4'. 4. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 5. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 6. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 7. See Options or Accessories. 8. Recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four per fixture. 9. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 10. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.





- Shallow, low-profile housing
- Spring-loaded steel latches and safety lock T-hinges
- Rotolock T5 lampholders
- Ballast cover easily removed without tools
- Full-length mechanical light-traps and positive end light seals
- Die-formed housing with full-length stiffeners
- End plate grid-lock feature
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided
- Field-installation flange kit available, for drywall applications,

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, City of Chicago Approved

Options



ORDERING INFORMATION

Number of Ballasts

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GR5-228T5A-UNV-EBT1-U



GR5 SERIES

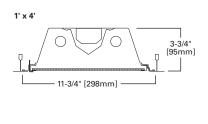
Rating	[Blank]=Standard 2=2' Width F=Aluminum Flange Trim 16 R5=General		Number of Lamps (Not Included) ²	Wattage Shielding					
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated			Purpose T5 Commercial	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps ³	14T5=14W T5 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") A=#12 Acrylic Pattern Acrylic(.125" Th A19/156=#19 Pattern Acrylic (.156 PB1S=Silver Parabolic Louver (1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2")				
Voltage⁴	Options			Ballast Type ⁷					
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2775	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) GL=Single Element Fuse			T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid S Standard Ballast Factor=1.0 Ballast/ Factor Type (T5) BBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Tc EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. High Ballast Factor=1.15.9.10 EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Tc EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Tc EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Tc EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Tc	otal Harmonic Distortion < rt. Total Harmonic Distortic otal Harmonic Distortion <	10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 ⁸ on < 10%. Step Dimming, 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 ¹¹			

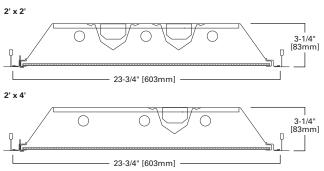
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	FR=Can be installed in a Fire Rated Ceiling	U =Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips FCS-14W-U=1' x 4' Field Installed Flange Kit ⁶ FCTKA-22W-U=2' x 2' Field Installed Flange Kit ⁶ FCTKA-24W-U=2' x 4' Field Installed Flange Kit ⁶						
NOTES: 1. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 2. Standard off-center ballast compartment on 3-lamp fixtures. 3. Available with lens only. 4. Products also available									
in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 5. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specific. 6. See Options or Accessories. 7. Minimum 2 ballast required for 4 lamp T5HO									
configurations. 8.1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 9. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 28W T5 lamps only. 10. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 14W T5 lamps only. 11. 90 ballast factor available									
for 2 lamps only 12 1-Lamp step dimming b	allast in a Normal Ballast factor not available, 2-I amp ballast will not operate 1.	-Lamn 13 Sten Dimmi	ing hallast available for 2 or 3 28W T5 lamps only 14 2 lamps only						

15. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14W T5 lamps only. 16. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 17. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.

Packaging

Accessories (Order Separately)





COMMERCIAL GRADE T8 TROFFER



FEATURES

- Optimized for T8 lamps
- Shallow, low-profile housing
- Ballast cover easily removed without tools
- Positive spring-loaded steel latches and safety lock T-hinges
- Full-length stiffeners and unibody end plate for added strength • Reinforced flat white, steel door and reinforced mitered corners
- Full-width mechanical light traps
- Ample knockouts provided for continuous row wiring

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4'

GR8 SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, IC Rated, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GR8-332A-UNV-EB81-U

Rating	Width	Trim Type	Series		Туре	Number of Lamps (Not Included) 1	Wattage (Length)	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2=2' Width [Blank]=1' Width	F =Aluminum Flange Trim ⁹ G =Concealed-T/Slot Grid ¹⁰ G =Grid/Lay-in (Standard)	R8=General Purpose T8 Commercial Troffer		IC=IC Rated	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	17 =17W T8 (24") 28T8 =28W T8 (48") 32 =32W T8 (48")	BX40 =40W Biax (24") U1-5/8 =31W T8 (24") ² U6T8 =32W T8 (24") ²
Shielding		Voltage ³		Options	S			
A=#12 Acrylic Pattern A125=#12 Pattern Acrylic (.125" Thickness) A19/156=#19 Pattern Acrylic (.156" Thickness) PB1S=Silver Parabolic Louver (1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2")		120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-	277 4	Flex=Flex GL=Sing GM=Dou	x Installed (R le Element F ible Element		Lamps Installed Blank=No Lamps Install Ordering Options L8835=T8 Lamp, 28W at L8835HL=T8 Lamp, 28W at Lumens L8841=T8 Lamp, 28W at L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32W	nd 32W, 3500K V and 32W, 3500K, 3100 nd 32W, 4100K

Ballast Type

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%. 6,7

ER5_=15 Biax Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. **F85_=T5 Biax Electronic Inst

T8 Ballasts

EB8 =T8 Electronic Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

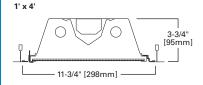
HR8 DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

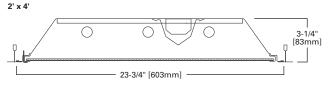
HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

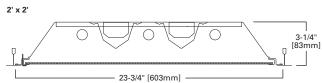
HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts		Options	Packaging	
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts		FR=Can be installed in a Fire Rated Ceiling	U =Unit Pack	
3=3 Ballasts				

NOTES: 1. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 2. 2 Lamps maximum for U6T8. 3. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 4. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 5. See Options or Accessories. 6. Not available in UNV voltage. Must specify voltage. 7. 4-lamp configuration only available in 17W. 8. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 9. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 10. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.







- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Efficient air-handling options
- Die-embossed para-contoured housing
- Deep "V" raceway/ballast cover (removes easily without tools)
- High reflectance and optimum lamp-to-lens spacing
- Self-locking, spring-loaded cam latch/T-hinges
- Floating extruded aluminum door
- End plate grid-lock feature
- Four auxiliary fixture-end suspension points provided

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 2' x 2', 2' x 4', 20" x 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, City of Chicago Approved



GCAFA SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMDLE NUMBER: 2GCAFA-232A-UNIV-ER81-U

Rating	Width	Width Trim Type		Series	Air	Supply	Doorframes	3
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated			F=Aluminum Flange Trim ⁷ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ⁸ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard)	C=Specification Deep Troffer	A=A F AV= B=N	ink]=No Vane hir Handling Floating Door, Black keveal -Air Handling with Directional Vanes Jon-Air Handling Floating Door, Black Reveal	FA=Flush White Extruded Aluminum c/w Spring Latch FAB=Flush Black Extruded Aluminum FAN=Flush Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum RA=Regressed White Extruded Aluminum (3/8") RAB=Regressed Black Extruded Aluminum RAN=Regressed Natural Anodized Extruded Aluminum	
Optional Width/Length		Number of L	amps (Not Included)	Wattage (Lengt	h)	Shielding ⁴		Option-Aluminum Flange Trim ¹
2048=20" Width x 48' Length 1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps² 4=4 Lamps			17=17W T8 (24") 28T8=28W T8 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax (2 U15/8=31W T8 (24 U6T8=32W T8 ("24	4") ")	A=#12 Acrylic Pattern A125=#12 Pattern Acrylic (.125" A19/156=#19 Pattern Acrylic (.1: DA=Dropped Dish Matte White A IMA 48=Injection Molded Acrylic PB1S=1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" Silver F Louver (Styrene)	56" Thick) Acrylic c (.150" Thick)	[Blank]=SW (Single White) ¹ EN=End of Row, Natural Finish EW=End of Row, White Finish RN=In Row, Natural Finish RW=In Row, White Finish SN=Single, Natural Finish	
Voltage ⁵	Optio	ns						
120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2776 EL=Emergency Installed Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Guide) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Lamps=Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering Options) WTR=White Reveal				Lamps Installed [Blank]=No Lamps Installed (F L8835=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32V L8835HL=T8 Lamp, 32W, 3500 L8841=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32V L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32W, 4100	N, 3500K IK, 3100 Lumen: N, 4100K	s		

Biax Ballasts

EB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 20%. TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

T8 Ballasts

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_TB Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20
HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

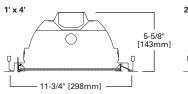
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

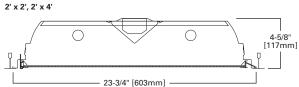
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88

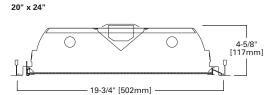
HR8. H=18 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Isolated Factor 1.15 - 1.20
HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts	Options ⁴	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	PAF=Painted After Fabrication RLS=Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only)	PAL=Job Pack Out of Carton PALC=Job Pack, in carton U=Unit Pack	EQ-CLIP-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips

NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 3. HPT8 Ballast required with 28W T8 lamps. 4. See Options or Accessories. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 8. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.







AIR SUPPLY MULTI-CELL METAL OR PLASTIC LOUVER TROFFER



FEATURES

- Equipped with energy-saving ballasts
- Concealed frame, multi-cell, 1"-deep injection-molded parabolic louver
- Deep "V" raceway/ballast cover (removes without tools)
- · Self-locking, spring-loaded, cam latches / T-hinges
- Multi-cell 3/4" or 1-1/2" deep parabolic aluminum louver
- One-piece para-contoured housing
- Various louver finishes
- High reflectance and optimum lamp-to-lens spacing
- Frameless, full-floating-effect louver assembly

DIMENSIONS

2' x 2', 2' x 4'

2GCAML SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, NOM Certified, City of Chicago Approved



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GCAML-232S613I-UNV-EB81-U

Rating	Width	Trim Type	Series	Air Supply Door Frame		Number of Lamps	² (Not Included)	
[Blank]=Standard ATW-SW4=Chicago Rated	2 =2' Width	F=Aluminum Flange Trim ⁹ G=Concealed-T/Slot Grid ¹⁰ G=Grid/Lay-in (Standard)	C=Specification Deep Troffer	[Blank]=No Vane A=Air Handling Floating Door, Black Reveal AV=Air Handling with Directional Vanes B=Non-Air Handling Floating Door, Black Reveal	Parabolic (Standard)		2= 2 Lamps 3= 3 Lamps 4= 4 Lamps ³	
Wattage	Louver	Cell Configuration		Louver Finish		Option-Alun	ninum Flange Trim	Voltage⁵
17=17W T8 (24") 28T8=28W T8 (48") ⁴ 32=32W T8 (48") BX40=40W Biax (24") U6T8=31W T8 (24") U6T8=31WT8 (24")	S=Silver W=White	1313=13 Rows of 13, 169 Ce 1329=13 Rows of 29, 377 Ce 613=6 Rows of 13, 78 Cell (2' 66=6 Rows of 6, 36 Cell (2' x 77=7 Rows of 7, 49 Cell (2' x	ll (2' x 4') x 4') 2')	I=Semi-Specular/Haze MI=Specular/Mirrored (Low Iridescent) P=White Finish			/hite Finish	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277°

Ballast Type

[Blank]=Standard Magnetic Ballast (Biax and 20W)

FB5 =T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start Total Harmonic Distortion < 20% TEB5_=T5 Biax Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

T8 Ballasts

EB8 =T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8 =T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HB8 L=T8 Electronic Instant Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%, Low Ballast Factor .77 - .82

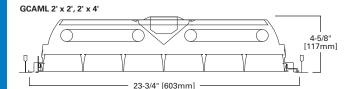
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

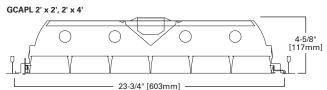
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8 H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20 HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts Options⁷ **Accessories (Order Separately) EL**=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, 1=1 Ballast EQ-Clip-U=T-BAR Safety Earthquake Clips8 Lamps Installed 2=2 Ballasts [Blank]=No Lamps Installed (Refer to Lamp Ordering 3=3 Ballasts Flex=Flex Installed (Reference Flex Ordering Information) Options) **L8730**=F32T8 3000K GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse **L8735**=F32T8 3500K PAF=Painted After Fabrication L8741=F32T8 4100K L8835=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32 W. 3500K4 RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor RLS=Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only - Standard on T5) **L8835HL**=T8 Lamp, 32W, 3500K, 3100 Lumens L8841=T8 Lamp, 28W and 32W, 4100K4

L8841HL=T8 Lamp, 32W, 4100K, 3100 Lumens NOTES: 1. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 2. Standard off-center ballast on 3-lamp fixtures. 3. 2' x 4' only. 4. HPT8 Ballast required with 28W T8 lamps. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. See Options or Accessories. 8. An EQ Grid Clip is recommended for all 9/16" ceiling systems. Four required per fixture. 9. Specify row configuration, type in catalog number when ordering complete fixtures. 10. Louver is recessed by 5/16" in Concealed T or Slot Grid T.





- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Lens and housing incorporate contemporary extruded aluminum styling
- Housing has brushed-aluminum finish with matching end plates
- Optional housing finishes include white, matte black and almond
- Die-formed internal steel channell with baked white enamel finish
- Walnut trim stripe, oak or matte black finishes
- Down-only or up-and-down light distribution
- Convenience outlet and multi-level switching available

DIMENSIONS

2', 3', 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





BA, BAU SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: BAUB-232-UNV-EB81-WH-BT-U

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Voltage ²	Options
BA=Wall Bracket Downlight Only BAU=Wall Bracket (Up and Down Light) BAUB=Wall Bracket (Up, Down or Combination Light) ¹	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 21T5=21W T5 (36") 25=25W T8 (36") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48")	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2773	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) ⁴ GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)
EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.157

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90
EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming.

EB8 =T8 Electronic Start, Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.06

Number of Ballasts	Options		Packaging
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	2/1 LB=(2) One-Lamp Ballasts (When RS4 or PS4 Option is Used) BT=Black Accent Trim CO=Convenience Outlet (120V Only) OT=Oak Accent Trim PL5 or PL7=Fluorescent Night Light (5 or 7 Watt) Only Available in Fixtures Without a Baffle PS1=Pull Switch (1 Circuit) PS1D=Pull Switch, Wired to the Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) PS4=Four-way pull switch, for Two Circuit, Two Lamp Fixture (120V Only) RLS=Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamp Only) RS1=Rotary Switch (1 Circuit, 120V Only) RS1D=Rotary Switch, Wired to Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) RS4=Four-way rotary switch, for Two Circuit, Two Lamp Fixture, (120V Only)	Finishes BH=Matte Black Finish (Lens Housing) IH=Almond Finish (Lens Housing) WH=White Finish (Lens Housing)	U=Unit Pack

NOTES: 1. BAUB series requires two ballast and switch for independent switching. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 4. Not available for 2' units. 5. 2 lamps only. 6. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp. 7. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only.

2', 3', 4' 5-1/2"

7-1/2" [190mm]

COMMERCIAL STEEL WALL BRACKET - FULL END



FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Low-profile design
- Die-formed steel housing
- Baked white enamel finish
- Downlight, uplight or combination uplight and downlight illumination
- Refractor slides forward for easy installation and maintenance
- Easy wiring access
- Low-brightness, extruded-acrylic diffuser
- Injection-molded end plates

DIMENSIONS

7-1/2" Width x 2', 3', 4'

BE, BEU SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



SAMPLE NUMBER: BE-232-UNV-EB81-U

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage		Voltage ¹	Options
BE=Steel Wall Bracket Downlight Only BEU=Steel Wall Bracket (Up and Down Light)	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	14T5 =14W T5 (24") 17 =17W T8 (24") 21T5 =21W T5 (36")	25=25W T8 (36") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48")	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ²	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)
EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast

Factor=1.153

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15⁴

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming,

Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.05

T8 Ballasts

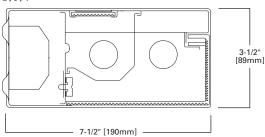
EB8_18 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.
EB9_/PLUS=18 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	2/1LB=(2) One-Lamp Ballasts (When RS4 or PS4 Option is Used) BH=Matte Black Finish (Lens Housing) CO=Convenience Outlet (120V Only) PL5 or PL7=Fluorescent Night Light (5 or 7 Watt) Only Available in Fixtures Without a Baffle PS1=Pull Switch (1 Circuit) PS1D=Pull Switch, Wired to Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) PS4=Four-way pull switch, for Two Circuit 2 Lamp Fixture (120V Only) RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) RS1D=Rotary Switch (1 Circuit, 120V Only) RS1D=Rotary Switch Wired to Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) RS4=Four-way rotary switch, for Two Circuit, Two Lamp Fixture (120V Only)	U=Unit Pack

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 3. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 4. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 5. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2', 3', 4'



ALL PURPOSE WALL BRACKET

FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Ideal for high vertical illumination areas
- 180° uniform light distribution
- Extruded, smooth opal, white, acrylic refractor
- Decorative, opaque, injection-molded white end caps
- Die-formed housing in a baked white enamel finish
- Vertical-wall- or horizontal-ceiling-mount applications



ORDERING INFORMATION

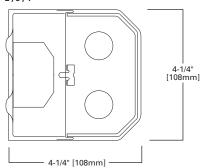
SAMPLE NUMBER: BC-228T5-UNV-EBT1-U

Series	Number of Lamps	Wattage		Voltage ¹	Options
BC=All Purpose Wall Bracket	1 =1 Lamp 2 =2 Lamps	14T5 =14W T5 (24") 17 =17W T8 (24") 21T5 =21W T5 (36")	25 =25W T8 (36") 28T5 =28W T5 (48") 32 =32W T8 (48")	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ²	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

UNV=Universal Voltage	2120-277 ²		
Ballast Type	Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
T5 Ballasts EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0	1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	CO=Convenience Outlet (120V Only) PS1=Pull Switch (1 Circuit) RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) RS1=Rotary Switch (1 Circuit, 120V Only)	U =Unit Pack
Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15³ EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15⁴ EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90 EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.0⁵			
T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.			

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 3. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 4. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 5. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2', 3', 4'



STEEL WALL BRACKET



BI, BIU SERIES

FEATURES

- Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Low-profile design
- Die-formed steel housing
- · Baked white enamel finish
- Downlight, uplight or combination uplight and downlight illumination
- Injection-molded diffuser and end plates
- Refractor slides forward for easy installation and maintenance
- Easy wiring access
- Convenience outlet and switching options available

DIMENSIONS

7-1/2" wide x 2', 3', 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: BIU-232-120V-EB82-PS4-U

Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Voltage ¹	Options
BI=Steel Wall Bracket Downlight Only BIU=Steel Wall Bracket (Up and Down Light)	1 =1 Lamp 2 =2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 21T5=21W T5 (36") 25=25W T8 (36") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48")	120V =120 Volt 277V =277 Volt 347V =347 Volt UNV =Universal Voltage 120-277 ²	EL=Emergency Battery Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

Ballast Type

<u>T5 Ballasts</u> **EBT_**=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.153

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=.90

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.154

<u>T8 Ballasts</u> **EB8**_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

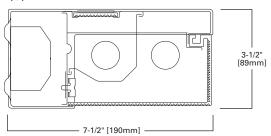
EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15 ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.05					
Number of Ballasts	Options				
4 1 Dellest	O(41 P. (0) One Learn Pollecte (Albert DC4 or DC4 Ontion in Learn)				

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	2/1LB=(2) One-Lamp Ballasts (When RS4 or PS4 Option is Used) BH-Matte Black Finish (Lens Housing) CO=Convenience Outlet (120V Only) PL5 or PL7=Fluorescent Night Light (5 or 7 Watt) Only Available in Fixtures Without a Baffle PS1=Pull Switch (1 Circuit) PS1D=Pull Switch (1 Circuit) PS1D=Pull Switch, Wired to Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) PS4=Four-way pull switch, for Two Circuit 2 Lamp Fixture (120V Only) RLS=Rotor Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) RS1=Rotary Switch (1 Circuit, 120V Only) RS1D=Rotary Switch Wired to Downlight Circuit on a Two Circuit Fixture (120V Only) RS4=Four-way rotary switch, for Two Circuit, Two Lamp Fixture (120V Only)	U =Unit Pack

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 3. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 4. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 5. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2', 3', 4'



FEATURES

- Post-painted housings and 100% acrylic non-yellowing lenses
- Thin profile housing constructed of heavy-gauge, cold-rolled steel
- Rocker switch (included) can be field-installed (UC series only)
- All fixtures shipped as direct wired
- Easy re-lamping and maintenance
- Various lengths available

DIMENSIONS

12", 18", 21", 24", 33", 36", 42", 48"

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location





CL, UC SERIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: CL-117-120V-EB81-U

Housing Design	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Starting	g Т уре	Voltage ¹		
[Blank]=Lensed Front (Standard) OF=Opaque Front	CL=Series	1=1 Lamp Only	15=15W T8 (18") 17=17W T8 (24") 25=25W T8 (36") 32=32W T8 (48")	HTS=High Trigger Start (15W Only) LTS=Low Trigger Start (15W Only) (120V Only)			120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ²	
Options	Ballast Type			Number of Ballast	Options		Packaging	
GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse	[Blank]=Standard Magnetic Ballast (15W Only) T3 Ballasts EB8 =T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15. ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.			1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	CO=Conver	ite 3-Wire Fuse nience Outlet Lock Socket amp Only) r Switch ³	U =Unit Pack	

NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 2. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 3. Must specify voltage.

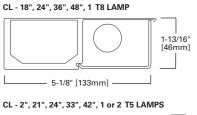
ORDERING INFORMATION

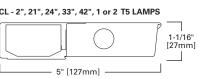
SAMPLE NUMBER: CL-113T5-EB-120V-U

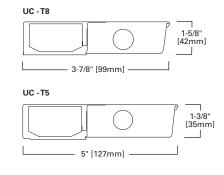
Housing Design	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage (Length)	Ballast Type	Voltage	Options	Packaging
[Blank]=Lensed Front (Standard) OF=Opaque Front SF=Solid Metal Front	CL=Series	1=1 Lamp Only (12", 21", 33" Fixture) 2=24", 42" Fixture	0813T5 =8W and 13W T5 (33") 08T5 =8W T5 (12", 24") 13T5 =13W T5 (21", 42")	EB=Electronic Ballast PH=Pre-Heat Ballast	120V =120 Volt	6CP=6' White 3-Wire Fuse CO=Convenience Outlet SW=Rocker Switch	U =Unit Pack

ORDERING INFORMATION RESIDENTIAL

Catalog Number	Description	Length	Width	Depth
UC12T518	12", 1 lamp T5, 8W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	12-1/4"	5"	1-3/8"
UC21T5113	21", 1 lamp T5, 13W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	21-1/4"	5"	1-3/8"
UC24T528	24", 2 lamp T5, 2/8W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamps included	24-1/2"	5"	1-3/8"
UC33T51813	33", 2 lamp T5, 8 +13W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamps included	33-3/8"	5"	1-3/8"
UC42T5213	42", 2 lamp T5, (2) 13W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamps included	42-1/2"	5"	1-3/8"
UC18T8115	18", 1 lamp T8, 15W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	18-1/4"	3-7/8"	1-5/8"
UC24T8117	24", 1 lamp T8, 17W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	24-1/4"	3-7/8"	1-5/8"
UC36T8125	36", 1 lamp T8, 25W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	36-1/8"	3-7/8"	1-5/8"
UC48T8132	48", 1 lamp T8, 32W, 120V, electronic ballast, lamp included	48-1/6"	3-7/8"	1-5/8"







Catalog Number	Length
UC12T518	12-1/4"
UC21T5113	21-1/4"
UC24T528	24-1/2"
UC33T51813	33-3/8"
UC42T5213	42-1/2"
UC18T8115	18-1/4"
UC24T8117	24-1/4"
UC36T8125	36-1/8"
UC48T8132	48-1/6"

UC DIMENSIONS

SURFACE CORRIDOR MOUNT



FEATURES

- · Provided with CEE-listed, energy-saving ballasts
- Die-formed channel and end plates with embossed light seal
- Extruded-acrylic refractor optimizes efficiency and brightness control
- Baked white enamel finish
- Lift-and-shift refractor offers easy re-lamping
- · Wireway cover easily removed without tools
- Surface- or stem-mount in single or continuous row
- Tandem 8' lengths
- Optional wall-mount bracket

DIMENSIONS

6-1/8" x 2', 4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

CR SERIES

SAMPLE NUMBER: CR-232A-120V-EB81-U

Tandem ¹	Series	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Lens	Voltage ²
8T=8' Length [Blank]=2' or 4' Length	CR=Corridor Lite	1=1 Lamp 2=2 Lamps	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 96T8=59W T8 SL (96")	A=Acrylic Refractor Lens	120V =120 Volt 277V =277 Volt 347V =347 Volt UNV =Universal Voltage 120-277 ³

Ballast Type

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.154

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor=1.15
EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.905

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.06

T8 Ballasts

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88

HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0

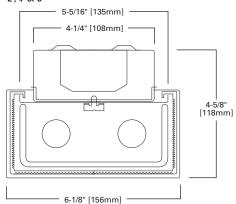
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88
HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88
HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15 - 1.20

HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71 - .79

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	RLS=Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only - Standard on T5)	U=Unit Pack	A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" from ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixture) AYC/Chain/Set-U=Chain Hanger (Use 2 Per Fixture) CR-WALLKIT=Wall Mount Accessory GRP-SS-U=Gripper Hanger (1-1/2" Spacing) (Use 2 Per Fixture) SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length)

NOTES: 1. Length of fixture (2' or 4') determined by lamp wattage chosen. 2. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 3. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 4.1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 5. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 6.1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2', 4' or 8'



FEATURES

- 100% clear acrylic prismatic lens provide excellent illumination
- Lift-and-shift lens offers easy re-lamping
- Ends formed with housing for strength and row alignment
- Commercial or residential electronic ballast
- Rotorlock lampholders enable easy lamp engagement
- Embossed steel end plates with 7/8" knockout
- Ideal for commercial and residential applications

DIMENSIONS

2', 4', 8'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified



WN SERIES





ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: WN-332A-UNV-EB81-U

Length	Series ¹	Number of Lamps (Not Included) 2,3	Wattage		Lens	Voltage⁵	Options
8T=8' (Tandem) [Blank]=2' or 4' Length	WN=Commercial Surface Wraparound	2=2 Lamps 3=3 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	14T5 =14W T5 (24") 17 =17W T8 (24") 24T5 =24W T5HO (24")	28T5=28W T5 (48") 28T8=28W T8 (48") ⁴ 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48")	A =Acrylic Refractor Lens	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ⁶	EL=Emergency Installed (Must Specify Battery Pack, See Options) GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse PI/CPI=Plug-In Option TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring

Ballast Type 7

T5 Ballasts

EBT_=T5 or T5HO Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor=1.0

Ballast/Factor Type (T5)

EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15¹⁰

EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor = 1.15

EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

Normal Ballast Factor=.90 11

EBT_NDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=.95-1.012

Ballast/Factor Type (For 14W T5 and 28W T5 Lamp Only) [Blank]=Standard T5HO Ballast

|Blank|=Standard 15HO Ballast |H=High Light Output 1.15 BF |HDIM=High 1.15 BF Step Dimming* |N=Normal Light Output .95 BF |NDIM=Normal .95-1.0 BF Step Dimming*

T8 Ballasts

EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

High Ballast Factor > 1.15.

ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%.

REB1=T8 Electronic Instant Start Residential Ballast

High Performance T8 Ballasts

HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86-.88
HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1.20
HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .77-.82

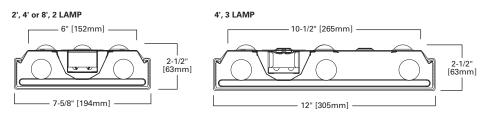
HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor 1.0
HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86- .88

HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .86 - .88 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor 1.15-1.20

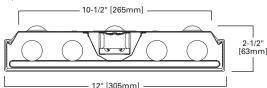
HR8_L=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .71-.79

Number of Ballasts	Options	Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)
1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	CRA=Continuous Row Aligner DEC=Decorative End Cap	4B=4 Bulk Packing (48" and 96") U=Unit Pack	SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length) WN-2LT-DEC-ENDS=Decorative End Caps - 2 Lamps (2 Pieces) WN-4LT-DEC-ENDS=Decorative End Caps - 3 or 4 Lamps (2 Pieces) WN-CRA=Continuous Row Aligner (24 Pieces)

NOTES: 1. Steel endplates with 7/8" KO standard for continuous row mounting. 2. 2 point suspension recommended for 2 and 4 lamp models. 3 point suspension recommended for 8 foot tandems. 3. Suspension mounting not recommended for 3 lamp models. 4. HPT8 Ballast required with 28W T8 lamps. 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. 2 ballasts are required when specifying 3 or more 28T5 lamps. 8. 1-Lamp ballast in high ballast factor is not available. 9. 1 Lamp step dimming ballast in normal ballast factor not available. 2-lamp ballast will not operate 1 lamp. 10. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor available. 11. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 12. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.



4', 4 LAMP



SURFACE WRAPAROUND SPECIFICATION GRADE



FEATURES

- Specification wraparound for commercial, school and dormitory spaces
- Steel end plates with 7/8" knockout and light seal embossment
- Ballasts are CBM/ETL Class P and are positively secured to housing
- Multi-stage, iron phosphate pretreatment ensures maximum bonding
- Pressure lock lamp holders, UL and cUL listed
- 100% clear, full-thickness virgin acrylic prismatic refractor
- Internal side linear and bottom pyramidal prisms in lens
- Ballast cover easily removed without tools
- Lens can be hinged from either side in a lift

DIMENSIONS

2', 4', 8'

WS SERIES

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details. **COMPLIANCES:** UL/cUL Listed, UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location



ORDERING INFORMATION

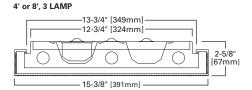
SAMPLE NUMBER: WS-332A-120V-EB81-U

Tandem	Series ¹		Width	Number of Lamps (Not Included)	Wattage	Lens	Voltage⁵
8T=8' Length [Blank]=4' Length	WS =Specificat	tion Surface Wrap	[Blank]=Standard A=Wide Body for 2 Lamps	2 =2 Lamps ² 3 =3 Lamps ³ 4 =4 Lamps ²	14T5=14W T5 (24") 17=17W T8 (24") 24T5=24W T5HO (24") ⁴ 28T5=28W T5 (48") 32=32W T8 (48") 54T5=54W T5HO (48") ⁴	A=Acrylic Refractor Lens	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-2776
Options		Ballast Type					Number of Ballasts
GL=Single Element	EL=Emergency Installed 7 GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse Ballast/Factor Type (T5) EBT_H=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor=1.15 ° EBT_HDIM=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, High Ballast Factor = 1.15 ¹0 EBT_N=T5 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Normal Ballast Factor=90 ° EBT_NDIM=T6 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming, Normal Ballast Factor=95-1.0¹¹ T8 Ballasts EB8_T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor > 1.15. ER8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Ballast Factor .8688 HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor 1.15-1.20 HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Low Ballast Factor .7782 HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Standard Ballast Factor .8688 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor .88 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High Pallast Factor .15-1.20					1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts 3=3 Ballasts	
Options			Packaging	Accessories (Order Separately)			
PI/CPI=Plug-In Option RIF1=Radio Interference Suppressor RLS=Rotor-Lock Socket (T8 Lamps Only) TILW=Tandem Inline Wiring			U =Unit Pack	A1B/Spacer-U=Spacer 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" fr SCA=Adjustable 48" Stem Set SCF=Fixed Stem Set (Specify Length) SCS=Swivel Stem Set (Specify Length)	om ceiling (Use 2 Per Fixtur	re)	

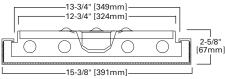
NOTES: 1. Steel endplates with 7/8" KO standard for continuous row mounting. 2. 2 point suspension recommended for 2 and 4 lamp fixtures. 3. Stem Mounting not available on 3-lamp fixtures. 4. Not for temperatures that exceed 40°C (102°F). 5. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. 6. Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. 7. Not available for 2' version. 8. 90 ballast factor available for 2 or 3 14W T5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 9. 1-Lamp ballast in a High Ballast factor not available. 10. Step Dimming ballast available for 2 or 3 14WT5 or 28W T5 lamps only. 11. 1-Lamp step dimming ballast in a Normal Ballast factor not available. 2-Lamp ballast will not operate 1-Lamp.

2', 4' or 8', 2 LAMP 13-3/4" [349mm] 12-3/4" [324mm] [67mm]

-15-3/8" [391mm]-



2', 4' or 8', 4 LAMP



7-1/4" [184mm] -9-7/8" [251mm]

FEATURES

- Acrylic lens formulated to protect against lens breakage
- Tuff'R'Puff commercial-grade acrylic lens
- 120V instant-start residential or commercial ballast
- Housing manufactured with die-formed, cold-rolled steel
- Snap-fit for ease of service and re-lamping
- Ideal choice for most residential and commercial applications
- Lamps not included

DIMENSIONS

1' x 4', 1-1/2' x 4'

Compliances may not apply to all product configurations. Please consult the product spec sheet for compliance details.

COMPLIANCES: UL/cUL Listed - Damp Location, ENERGY STAR Qualified



WSC SERIES



ORDERING INFORMATION

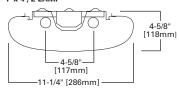
SAMPLE NUMBER: WSC-232-D-W-UNV-EB81-U

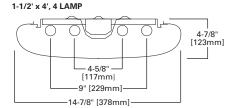
Series	Number of Lamps	Wattage (Length)	Diffuser/Lens	Frame Finish	Voltage ¹	Options
WSC=Softside Cloud	2=2 Lamps 4=4 Lamps	32 =32W T8 (48") U6T8 =32W T8 ("24")	D =Dropped	W =White	120V=120 Volt 277V=277 Volt 347V=347 Volt UNV=Universal Voltage 120-277 ²	EL=Emergency Installed ^{3, 4} GL=Single Element Fuse GM=Double Element Fuse

		UNV =Universal Voltage 1	20-277²	
Ballast Type		Number of Ballast	Options	Packaging
T8 Ballasts EB8_=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. EB8_/PLUS=T8 Electronic Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. High ER8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10		1=1 Ballast 2=2 Ballasts	See Options Section	U =Unit Pack
High Performance T8 Ballasts HB8_=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. Stan HB8_H=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. No HB8_L=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. No HB8_N=T8 Electronic Instant Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 10%. No HR8_=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 1 HR8_DIM=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion HR8_H=T8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 1 HR8_ET8 Electronic Program Rapid Start. Total Harmonic Distortion < 1	ormal Ballast Factor = 1.15 - 1.20 w Ballast Factor = .7782 ormal Ballast Factor = 1.0 lo%. Standard Ballast Factor = .8688 o < 10%. Step Dimming. Ballast Factor = .88 10%. High Ballast Factor = 1.15 - 1.20			

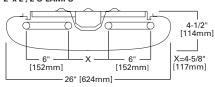
NOTES: 1. Products also available in non-US voltage and frequencies for international markets. **2.** Not available when specifying emergencies, voltage must be specified. **3.** Not available for 2' units. **4.** A low profile battery pack is required for installation with standard ballast cover (consult Cooper Lighting).

1' x 4', 2 LAMP





2' x 2', 2 U-LAMPS



COMMITMENT KIT (CKIT) ACCESSORY



CKIT

Description

The Contractor Commitment Kit is a supplementary offering intended as an aid for installation and maintenance of Metalux fluorescent fixtures. The kit is comprised of several common lighting accessories to provide the contractor with increased value and convenience. Kit contents include fluorescent lampholders, lamp clips, screws, fasteners and disconnects.

KIT CONTENTS

Component Type	Description	Quantity
Access Plate	ACCESS PLATE WITH GRD SCREW	5
Clip	ALIGNER CLIP FOR DIM2/DMF	50
Clip	ALIGNER CLIP FOR IA/IC OR IAF/ICF	50
Clip	LENS FRAME CLIP	50
Disconnect	QUICK DISC 1 CIRCUIT / 2 PORT	25
Fastener	1/4 TURN FASTENER (PLATED)	50
Fastener	SSF/SNF 1/4 TURN FASTNER (PLATED)	100
Hardware	#6 X 3/4 PHILIPS FLAT HEAD, TYPE AB	100
Hardware	#6 X 3/8 PHILIPS FLAT HEAD, TYPE A	100
Hardware	#8 X 1/4 HEX HEAD SLOTTED, TYPE B	100
Hardware	#8-18 X 3/8 SLOTTED HEX HEAD WITH WASHER, TYPE AB, WHITE	100
Hardware	#8-32 X 1/4 SLOT HEAD FOR BALLAST	50
Hardware	#8-32 X 7/16 PHILIPS ROUND HEAD	100
LampHolder	SOCKET RAPID START T5 FEMALE, T8 BASE	10
LampHolder	SOCKET RAPID START T5 MALE, T8 BASE	10
LampHolder	SOCKET RAPID START T5 SHORT WITH NIB	20
LampHolder	SOCKET RAPID START T5 TALL, PIN BASE, SNAP-IN	16
LampHolder	SOCKET T8 INSTANT START FOR HBI, ROTO-LOCK WITH NIB	10
LampHolder	SOCKET T8 INSTANT START MED. ROTO-LOCK WITH NIB	10
LampHolder	SOCKET T8 RAPID START ROTO-LOCK SHORT WITH NIB	10
LampHolder	SOCKET T8 RAPID START MED. ROTO-LOCK WITH NIB	10
L-Clip	LAMP CLIP FOR HORIZONTAL BIAX/PL-L	15
L-Clip	LAMP CLIP FOR VERTICAL BIAX/PL-L LAMP	15
L-Clip	T8 U-LAMP CLIP - STRAIGHT	20
L-Clip	U LAMP CLAMP (LONG) ADJUSTABLE	15

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: COMMITMENT KIT

COMMITMENT KIT

Customer Commitment Kit

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR LOUVERS

Brand	Catalog Logic	Size	Description	GC	GC8	GC8FA/RA	GR8/GR5	GCAFA/RA	M/MC ²
Generic	PB1S	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" ¹	Small Cell Parabolic, Silver, Styrene	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
	PB1SA	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" ¹	Small Cell Parabolic, Silver, Acrylic	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	PB2S	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"	Medium Cell Parabolic, Silver, Styrene	Х	Х	X		Х	Х
	PB2SA	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1"	Medium Cell Parabolic, Silver, Acrylic	Х	Х	X		Х	Х
	PB3S	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"	Enhanced Efficiency Parabolic, Silver, Styrene	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	PB3SA	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"	Enhanced Efficiency Parabolic, Silver, Acrylic	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	PB4S	3" x 3" x 1-1/2"	Large Cell Parabolic, Silver, Styrene	Х	Х	X		Х	Х
	PB4SA	3" x 3" x 1-1/2"	Large Cell Parabolic, Silver, Acrylic	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	PB5S	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8"	High Efficiency Controlled Louver, Silver, Styrene	Х	Х	х		Х	Х
	PB5SA	3/4" x 3/4" x 3/8"	High Efficiency Controlled Louver, Silver, Acrylic	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	PL	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	Straight Blade White Louver, Styrene	Х	Х	X		Х	Х
	PLA	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	Straight Blade White Louver, Acrylic	Х	Х	X		Х	Х
	AL	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	Straight Blade, Mill Finish, Aluminum Louver	Х		х		Х	Х
	ALW	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"	Straight Blade, White, Aluminum Louver	Х		Х		Х	Х

NOTES: 1. Dimensions are nominal size. 2. For 3-lamp or SMB housing, 1/2" or less shielding thickness only.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR LENS 3

Brand	Lens	Thickness	GC	GC8	GC8FA/RA	GR8/GR5	GCAFA/RA	M/MC
Generic	А	0.095	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A125	0.125	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	AT125	0.125	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A125MIN	.125 min	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	AT125MIN	.125 min	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A125/RFI	0.125	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A19/156	0.156	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A19T/156	0.156	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	A19/156RFI	0.156	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х
	A12/170	0.170	Х				Х	Х
	A19/187	0.187	Х				X	Х
	A12/187	0.187	Х				X	Х
	DA	0.080	х	Х	Х			Х
	DA125	0.125	Х	Х	Х			Х
	K12/125	0.125	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	K12/125MIN	.125 min	Х	Х	Х		X	Х
	POLY12/125	0.125	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	POLY12/187	0.187	Х				Х	Х
KSH	ACTF140	0.140	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	ACTF187	0.187	Х				Х	Х
	FGW080	0.080	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	FGW125	0.125	Х	Х	Х		X	Х
	K12/125	0.125	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	K12/125MIN	.125 min	Х	Х	Х		X	Х
	K12/125RFI	0.125	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	A15	0.200	Х				X	Х
	A19/156	0.156	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х
	A19T/156	0.156	Х	Х	Х		X	Х
	A19/156RFI	0.156	Х	Х	Х		X	Х
	K12/187	0.187	Х				X	Х
	A19/187	0.187	Х				X	Х
	KSH20/140	0.140	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	KSH23/125	0.125	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	KSH3E	0.150	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
	KSH32	0.130	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х
PSI	PSA4/RFI	variable	Х				Х	Х
	P35	0.170	X				X	Х

GR8, GC8, GC SERIES - NON-FLOATING DOOR ASSEMBLIES Type "G" Fixture A Recessed Luminaire with Narrow Flanges designed to rest on exposed 15/16" or 9/16" wide Inverted Grid Tees. • Fixture Example: 2GR8-432-UNV-EB81-U (Exposed Grid) **G** Grid Lay In (Standard) Integral Grid-Lock Feature (Standard) (Concealed T) A Recessed Luminaire with Narrow Flanges designed to rest on 15/16" wide Concealed Inverted Grid Tees • Fixture Example 2EP3GAX-332S36I Optional Aluminum TK Trim Kit Available Available TK Trim Finishes: Natural Anodized Aluminum (N) Standard and Baked White Enamel (W) G Concealed T (Slot Grid) A Recessed Luminaire designed to rest on 9/16" Slot T Grid Fixture Example: 2GR8-432T-Bar Safety Clips Required

Type "F" Fixture

(Flange Trim)

G Slot Grid



F Flange Trim

For factory installed flange, replace "G" in fixture trim description with "F". Factory installed flange available on GC8 and GC only, field installed kits are available for all other models and are listed below.

A Recessed Luminaire with Horizontal Steel or Aluminum (A) Flanges which conceal the edges of the ceiling opening

- Fixture example 2FC8-332
- Adjustable Swing Gates for mounting
- Optional Flange Kit available
- Field Convertible, Converts Grid Fixture (G) to Flange Fixture (F)
- Standard Flange Trim Finish: Baked White Enamel (W)
- Typical fixture ceiling opening requirements: Single (Width) One-quarter Inch (1/4") plus nominal width, (Length) 1/4" plus nominal length.
- Rows fixture quantity times fixture length plus 1/4".
- Plaster Frames available, see options and accessories section

FLANGE KITS (Field Installed)

Fixture	Fixture Size	Flange Kit	Ceiling Opening Size
GR8/GC8/GR5	1' x 4'	FCS-14W-U (Steel)	12-1/4" x 48-1/4"
GC	1' x 4'	F2-14W-U (Steel)	12-1/4" x 48-1/4"
GC	20" x 24"	F2-2024W-U (Steel)	20-1/4" x 24-1/4"
GR8/GC8/GR5	2' x 2'	FCTKA-22W-U	24-1/4" x 24-1/4"
GC	20" x 48"	F2-28W-U (Steel)	20-1/4" x 48-1/4"
GR8/GC8/GR5	2' x 4'	FCTKA-24W-U	24-1/4" x 48-1/4"

Type "MZ" Fixture (GC Only)

(Modular Trim / Aluminum)



MZ Modular Trim / Aluminum

Concealed "T" Metal Pan and Concealed "Z" Spline Application

A Recessed Luminaire Trimmed to a Modular / Concealed

Finished Dimension

- Fixture example: 2MZC-332
- (complete fixture / factory installed trim)
- On complete ordered fixture, Modular MZ Trim matches door frame assembly unless otherwise specified

 • Adjustable Swing Gates for mounting
- Optional Aluminum Modular (MZ) Trim Kit available
- Field Convertible, converts Grid Fixture (G) to Modular Fixture (MZ)
 Available Aluminum Trim Finishes: Baked White Enamel (W) and
- Natural Anodized Aluminum (N)
- For Concealed "T" and Concealed "Z" the main ceiling carries must be on the sides of the Luminaire.

The weight of the Luminaire exists on the Swing-Gates and must be supported by main carriers, not cross members.

At each end of the luminaire, an Angle Spline must be used, Cross or Main T's cannot be used.

MODULAR / MZ TRIM KIT / ALUMINUM

TK TRIM KIT

1' x 4'

2' x 2'

2' x 4'

TK-14N-U

TK-22N-U

TK-24N-U

F2MZ/E-14W-U	1' x 4'
F2MZ/E-22W-U	2' x 2'
F2MZ/E-24W-U	2' x 4'
F2MZ/E-28W-U	20" x 48"

PARALUX II, III, IV, V SERIES - FLOATING LOUVER ASSEMBLIES

Type "G" Fixture

(Exposed Grid)



G Grid Lay In (Standard)



Integral Grid-Lock Feature (Standard)

A Recessed Luminaire with Narrow Flanges designed to rest on exposed 15/16" or 9/16" wide Inverted Grid Tees.

Fixture example: 2P2GX-332S36I

(Concealed T) A Recessed Luminaire with Narrow Flanges designed to rest on 15/16" wide Concealed Inverted Grid Tees

- Optional TK Trim Kit available
- Available TK trim finishes: Natural Anodized Aluminum (N) standard and Baked White Enamel (W)

TK TRIM KIT	
-------------	--

TK-14N-U	1' x 4'
TK-22N-U	2' x 2'
TK-24N-U	2' x 4'

(Slot Grid)

T Concealed T



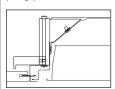
G Slot Grid

A Recessed Luminaire designed to rest on 9/16" Slot-T Grid • Fixture example: 2EP3GAX-332S36I

- T-Bar Safety Clips required
- Face of luminaire/door assembly is recessed about 5/16" into ceiling

Type "F" Fixture

(Flange)



F Aluminum Flange Trim with Supporting Swing Gates

A Recessed Luminaire with Horizontal Steel or Mitered Aluminum (M) Flanges which conceal the edges of the ceiling opening

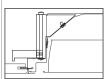
- Complete fixture / factory installed trim.
 Fixture example: 2EP3FX-332S36I
- Adjustable Swing Gates for mounting
- Field installed Flange Kit available
 Field Convertible, Converts Grid Fixture (G) to Flange Fixture (F)
- Standard Flange Trim finish: Baked White Enamel (W)
- Typical fixture ceiling opening requirements: Single (Width) One-quarter Inch (1/4") plus nominal width, (length) 1/4" plus nominal length.
 Rows fixture quantity times fixture length plus 1/4".
- Plaster frames available, see options and accessories section

FLANGE KITS (Steel) (Field Installed)

Fixture	Fixture Size	Flange Kit	Ceiling Opening Size
EP3, P4, P5	1' x 2'	F3/4-12W-U (steel)	12-1/4" x 24-1/4"
EP3, P4, P5	1' x 4'	F3/4M-14W-U	12-1/4" x 48-1/4"
P2	1' x 4'	F2M-14S-W-U	12-1/4" x 48-1/4"
EP3, P4, P5	20" x 24"	F3/4-2024W-U (steel)	20-1/4" x 24-1/4"
P2	20" x 24"	F2-2024W-U (steel)	20-1/4" x 24-1/4"
P4, P5	2' x 2'	F4/5M-22S-W-U	24-1/4" x 24-1/4"
P2, EP3	2' x 2'	F2/3M-22S-W-U	24-1/4" x 24-1/4"
EP3, P4, P5	20" x 48"	F3/4-28W-U (steel)	20-1/4" x 48-1/4"
P2	20" x 48"	F2-28W-U (steel)	20-1/4" x 48-1/4"
P4, P5	2' x 4'	F4/5M-24S-W-U	24-1/4" x 48-1/4"
P2, EP3	2' x 4'	F2/3M-24S-W-U	24-1/4" x 48-1/4"

Type "MZ" (Fixture) 2", 3", 4", 5" Parabolics

(Modular Trim / Aluminum)



MZ Modular Trim with Supporting Swing Gates

Concealed "T" Metal Pan and Concealed "Z" Spline Application

A Recessed Luminaire trimmed to a Modular / Concealed finished dimension

- Complete fixture / factory installed trim
- Fixture example: 2MZC-332S38I On complete ordered fixture. Modular MZ Trim matches
- door frame assembly unless otherwise specified
- Adjustable Swing Gates for mounting
- Optional Aluminum Modular (MZ) Trim Kit available
- Field Convertible, Converts Grid Fixture (G) to Modular Fixture (MZ) - Available Aluminum Trim Finishes: Baked White Enamel (W)
- and Natural Anodized Aluminum (N)
 For Concealed "T" and Concealed "Z" the main ceiling carries must be on the sides of the Luminaire. The weight of the luminaire exists on the Swing-Gates and must be supported by main carriers, not cross members. At each end of the luminaire, an Angle Spline must be used, Cross or Main T's cannot be used.

MODULAR / MZ TRIM KIT / ALUMINUM

Fixture	Flange Kit	Fixture Size
EP3, P4, P5	F3/4MZ-14W-U	1' x 4'
P2	F2MZ-14-W-U	1' x 4'
P4, P5	F4/5MZ/E-22W-U	2' x 2'
EP3, P2	F2/3MZ/E-22W-U	2' x 2'
P4, P5	F4/5MZ/E-24W-U	2' x 4'
EP3, P2	F2/3MZ/E-24W-U	2' x 4'

DRYWALL FRAMING KIT (DF) SERIES



FEATURES

- Individual modular frame unit
- Nominal 1-1/2" frame depth
- Side and end rails of extruded aluminum
- Offset tolerenced corner fasteners
- Painted after fabrication
- Available in satin anodized or baked white enamel finish
- Individual row mount with center mullion support (DFR Series)
- Uninterrupted continuous row (DFC Series). Available for RCC fixtures only
- DF, DFC and DFR Series add 3/16" to nominal width of fixture used. Add 1/4" to nominal length of each fixture used for DF and DFR, add 1/4" to total length of all fixtures for DFC.

DF SERIES

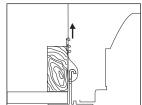
Description

The DF Drywall Frame Kit Series features a modular framing unit that will trim out an opening in a drywall ceiling. This opening will resemble a modular grid ceiling when installed. The kits are field assembled and installed into the drywall ceiling independent of the luminaire. The Drywall Frame Kit enables the contractor or end user to frame out a modular opening and install a choice of any standard modular recessed luminaire. The ease of installation feature makes the Framing Kit a good choice for the commercial, residential and architectural market.

The **DF Series** is available in all popular modular sizes to fit any lay-in fixture to include: 1' x 2', 2' x 4', 2' x 2', 1' x 4', 1' x 8', 20" x 24", 20" x 48", 10" x 2' and 10" x 4'.

The DFR Series is a modular framing unit for row mounting luminaires with a center mullion support for trimming out an opening in drywall ceilings. The DFR Series is available in all popular modular sizes to fit any lay-in fixture to include: 1' x 2', 2' x 4', 2' x 2', 1' x 4', 1' x 8', 20" x 24", 20" x 48", 10" x 2' and 10" x 4".

The DFC Series is a continuous row uninterrupted modular framing unit with no Cross T supports. It is used for trimming out an opening in drywall ceilings to install continuous row luminaires. The DFC Series is available in Twelve Inch (12") widths. For continuous row RCC luminaires only.



ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: DF-102-W

Series **DF**=Framing Kit

DFR=Framing Kit Support/Center Mullion DFC=Framing Kit Continuous

Application (Leave Blank For DF Series)

E=End of Row R=Middle of Row

Width 10=Ten Inch (10") (Not Available on DFC Series) 1=One Foot (1')

20=Twenty Inches (20") (Not Available on DFC Series) 2=Two Feet (2') (Not Available on DFC Series) 4=Four Feet (4') (Not Available on DFC Series)

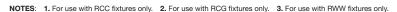
Length

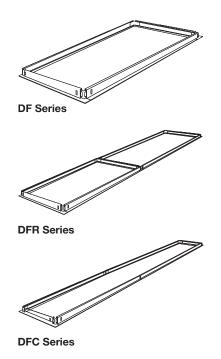
2=Two Feet (2' Nominal) 4=Four Feet (4' Nominal) 6=Six Feet (6' Nominal) 8=Eight Feet (8' Nominal) Finish

N=Satin Anodized Aluminum W=Baked White Enamel

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Nominal Luminaire Size (Inches)	Ceiling Opening Size (Inches) (Width x Length)
DF-12-W	1' x 2'	12-3/16" x 24-1/4"
DF-14-W	1' x 4'	12-3/16" x 48-1/4"
DF-18-W ²	1' x 8'	12-3/16" x 96-1/4"
DF-22-W	2' x 2'	24-3/16" x 24-1/4"
DF-24-W	2' x 4'	24-3/16" x 48-1/4"
DF-2024-W	20" x 24"	20-3/16" x 24-1/4"
DF-2048-W	20" x 48"	20-3/16" x 48-1/4"
DF-102-W ³	10" x 2'	10-3/16" x 24-1/4"
DF-104-W ³	10" x 4'	10-3/16" x 48-1/4"
DFR-12-W	1' x 2'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-14-W	1' x 4'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-18-W ²	1' x 8'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-22-W	2' x 2'	24-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-24-W	2' x 4'	24-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-2024-W	20" x 24"	20-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-2048-W	20" x 48"	20-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-102-W ³	10" x 2'	10-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFR-104-W ³	10" x 4'	10-3/16" + 1/4" added to each fixture length
DFC-12-W	1' x 2'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to total fixture length
DFC-14-W	1' x 4'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to total fixture length
DFC-18-W ¹	1' x 8'	12-3/16" + 1/4" added to total fixture length





STANDARD PRODUCT OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL

	Designation	Description
Ballasts		Refer to product spec sheets for ballast options.
Emergency Lighting (for additional lamp lumen performance refer to Sure-Lites spec sheet)	EL4 (350-500 lumens) Two Foot (2') - Four Foot (4') RS, SL, and Compact EL8 (600-700 lumens) Two Foot (2') - Eight Foot (8') RS, SL, HO and Compact EL5 (up to 700 lumens) Two Foot (2') - Four Foot (4') T5 EL5HO (up to 600 lumens) Two Foot (2') - Four Foot (4') T5HO EL14 (600 to 1400 lumens) Three Foot (3') - Eight Foot (8') RS, SL and HO; Two Foot (2') - Four Foot (4') T5 and T5HO	Self-contained, operates one lamp at emergency levels for 90 minutes upon power loss (120V or 277V). For Dry Locations Only
Fusing (Internal or External)	GL	Single Element (Fast Blow) Fuse
	GM	Double Element (Slow Blow) Fuse
Radio Interference Suppressor	RIF-1 (Suppressor-Advance)	Inductive capacitor circuit to minimize interference from line radiation or feedback.
Night Lights (Parabolic, Recessed and Surface only)	PL	Compact lamp fluorescent night light (5, 7, 9 or 13 Watt lamp, specify voltage 120V or 277V). Example: PL-13/120V

MOUNTING

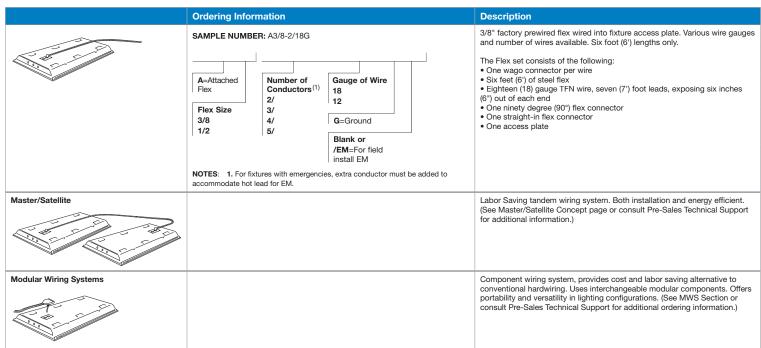
Suspension Sets	Designation		Ordering Information								
Stem Sets	SCF-XX-B	Fixed Stem Set	CCF	18	NPF						
	SCS-XX-B (Deep Canopy, 3/8" stem, 5/8 Outside Diameter) XX=Length 6", 8", 12", 24", 3 48", 60", 72"		Type of Kit CCA=Adjustabe Cable Kit CCF=Fixed Length Cable Kit	Length of Cable Fixed Length 12=12" long 15=15" long 18=18" long	Configuration NPF=Non Power Feed PFS=Straight Cord Power PFC=Curly Cord Power Feed						
ਓ ∏ SCF SCA	SCA-48-B	Field cutable Stem Set (1/4" IPS Stem, 1/2" O.D.)	Length Cable Kit	21=21" long 24=24" long 27=27" long							
	(45°) swivel, one direction. Or Minimum of two (2) sets requi	as stem sets. SCS stems have forty-five degree he set consists of one (1) stem assembly. ired per fixture. NOTE: Coupler, three-eights o join lengths. Coupler is standard baked white ack.		48=48" long <u>Adjustable</u> 120=120" long							
Cable Sets	CCA-XX-PFC-C	CCA=Adjustable Cable (XX=48" or 120")									
	CCA-XX-PFS-U	CCF=Fixed Cable (XX=12", 15", 18", 21", 24", or 27")									
	CCA-XX-NPF-U	PFC=Power Feed, Coil Power Cord									
	CCF-XX-PFC	PFS=Power Feed, Straight Power Cord NPF=Non-Power Feed									
CCA CCA CCA PFC PFS NPF	CCF-XX-PFS	NOTE: Coupler, Three-eights inch (3/8") IRS Pipe Coupler to join lengths.									
	CCF-XX-NPF	Coupler is standard baked white enamel or special order of black.									

PARABOLIC, RECESSED AND SURFACE

MISCELLANEOUS

	Designation	Description
Vandal Resistant Door (GC only)	VRS	Flat doors only. Frame secured with four (4) or six (6/VRS) torx head with center pin head screws. (No latches)
End Knockouts (M, MC and SA Series)	ЕКО	7/8" KO's in end of fixture housing. Number of KO's and location varies by fixture type.
T-Bar Safety Clips (U.L. Listed 912Y and E61165)	EQ-CLIP-U (Black)	UL approved safety clips used to secure recessed troffers to T-bar. EQ clips used on fixture sides. Order four (4) per fixture
EQ End Bracket	EQ-CLIP-WH (White)	
EQ clip must be slipped on from the end	T3A END E.Q. BRACKET PARTS BAG	EQ clips for use on fixture ends. Comes with four (4) screws and four (4) brackets.
Optional Painted And Natural Door Frames (GC only)	Blank - (White Door Frame) Standard	Baked enamel finish
	BDF - (Black Door Frame)	Baked enamel finish
141	FA, RA, FAN, RAN, FAB, RAB	See spec sheets for aluminum door finish
Heat Removal Dampers Note: Parabolic troffers only	HRDC=Closed	Used on heat removal luminaires to adjust or close off air flow through the housings. (See fixture catalog page for series ordering information).
Air Pattern Control Vanes	AV	Adjustable air pattern control vanes to adjust or direct air flow on Air Supply/ Air Return Troffers. (See fixture catalog page for series ordering information)
Lamps, Furnished/Installed		See Troffer Lamp Options Page
Paralux Louver Finishes	I=Semi-Specular/Low Iridescent	Louver formed of "Low Iridescent" aluminum incorporating an oxide coating which counteracts the iridescent effect/rainbowing
	MI=Specular, Mirrored/Low Iridescent	Louver formed of specular anodized aluminum. Finish is anodic oxide coating. (See fixture catalog pages for additional ordering information)
	P =White	Louver formed from white pre-painted aluminum.

WIRING



MISCELLANEOUS

	Designation	Description
Plaster Frames	95-PF-14-U (1x4)	Heavy Gauge Metal Construction for new construction plaster ceiling. Used with Flanged Recessed Fixtures (Intended to serve as a plaster stop only, not to fit into an experien)
	95-PF-22-U (2x2)	an opening).
	95-PF-24-U (2x4)	
Rated Construction	FR Example: 2GC-332A-UNV-EB81-FR-U	Fixture Classification for Fire Rated Ceiling Fixture is FR labeled "SUITABLE FOR INSTALLATION IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS" when applied in conformance with the designs specified in the "Underwriters Laboratories Fire Resistance Directory".
	IC Example: 2GR8IC-332A-UNV-EB81-U	Fixture Classification for Insulated Ceiling Fixture is IC labeled "SUITABLE FOR DIRECT CONTACT TO INSULATION". Refer to www.cooperlighting.com for available fixtures.
Fixture Gasketing Note: G2 and G3 gasket options are only available on GC fixtures (aluminum) or	G1	Neoprene gasket between door frame and fixture housing.
GC8 fixtures using aluminum frames. Gasketing availability: GC/GC8. No HR, air or louvers.	G2	G1 gasketing plus vinyl gasketing between lens and door frame.
(Lens minimum and maximum = 0.125)	G3	G1 and G2 gasketing plus neoprene gasketing on mounting surface of fixture trim. (Grid or Flange). Field installed.
Side Filler Panel	SFP-4FT-B	Heavy gauge side filler panels for 20" x 48" fixture for use in a 2' x 4' ceiling installation. (Baked white finish/two (2) per set).
Spacer Spacer	A-1-B/SPACER-B	Spaces fixture one and one-half Inch (1-1/2") to two and one-half inches (2-1/2") from ceiling. (Use with all strips and industrials)
End Fillers	12-EFS-B (1x2, 1x4)	Six Inch (6") Heavy gauge end fillers. Use two (2) per fixture. End fillers lay on T-bars and are held in place by fixtures but are not attached.
	20-EFS-B (20x48)	
	24-EFS-B (2x2, 2x4)	
End Support Brackets	ESS-B	Heavy gauge end support brackets. Four (4) per fixture are required when fixtures are supported from ends. Must be used with fixture that has a modified end plate (MEP).
Ovation Shield Cable Option	LSC Center Mount	The lamp shield cable (LSC) is a factory option available for any and all Ovation products. For center mount Ovation models, use the LSC option. For side-mount, use the LSCS option. Ovation products specified with this option ship with a parts bag that contains the safety lanyards, clear rubber "caps" and instruction sheet.
	LSCS Side Mount	
Example: (Center Mount) 2RDI-2BX40RP-120V-EB51-LSC (Side Mount) 2RDI-2BX40RP-120V-EB51-LSCS		
Palletizing	PAL	Un-cartoned fixtures secured by corrugated end cap protectors and heavy gauge stretch wrap. Fast and efficient handling.
	PALC	Fixtures in cartons secured by heavy gauge stretch wrap. Fast and efficient handling.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR LAMPS

Brand	Lamp	P5	P4	EP3/HP3	P2/HP2	OPTICA	RDI/A	GC	GC8	GR8	GR5	GCA	RWW	AC	AC2	ALN
Generic ²	L8730	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L8735	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L8741	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L8830	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L8835	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L8841	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	LB30	Х	Х	Х			Х						X	Х		Х
	LB35	Х	Х	Х			Х						X	Х		Х
	LB41	Х	Х	Х			Х						Х	Х		Х
	L5830	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L5835	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	L5841	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х

NOTES: 1. Add "HL" (High Lumen) to lamp ordering logic to indicate high-lumen lamp; generic HL lamps available for 32T8 or 28T5 only. Add "C" to specify Cover-guard lamps installed. **2.** Generic lamp product information also valid for GE, Philips and Sylvania lamp technologies. See product information for specified lamps below.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR SPECIFIED LAMPS

T8 SAMPLE NUMBER: LGF28T8 / SPX41M / XL

Lamp	Brand	Wattage	CRI	Kelvin	Type (not for Biax) ³
L	G =GE	BX=40, 50 or 55W Biax (all Biax SPX only) F17=17W F28=28W F32=32W	SP =78 CRI SPX =83+ CRI ³	30M/=3000K 35M/=3500K 41M/=4100K ³ 50M/=5000K ³ WM=Watt-Miser	OC8=Octron T8 or ECO XL=Extended Life SXL=Super Extended Life HL=High Lumen XL CVG=Coverguard
L	W =Philips	FO17T8M/=17W FO28T8M/=28W FO32T8M/=32W	TL7=78 CRI TL8=85 CRI ⁴ ADV=Advantage, High Lumen, Long Life	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K ⁴	Blank=ALTO PLUS=Plus, Long Life EWithLL=Energy Advantage, Long Life
L	S=Sylvania	FO17M/T8=17W FO28M/T8=28W FO32M/T8=32W	7=75+ CRI 8= 85 CRI ⁵	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K ⁵	Blank=ECO XP=Extended Performance, ECO3 XP/SS=Super Saver XP XPS=High Lumen, Extended Performance XPXL=Extra Life/Extended Performance

NOTES: 3. XL, SXL and HL lamp CRI values are 81-82 for 4100K or 80 for 5000K. 4. CRI value of 82 for 5000K. 5. XPS and XPXL lamp CRI values are 81 for 5000K.

T5 and T5HO SAMPLE NUMBER: LWF28T5M / 850

Lamp	Brand	Wattage	Other	CRI	Kelvin	Type (not for Biax)
L	G=GE W=Philips S=Sylvania	F14T5=14WT5 F21T5=21WT5 F24T5=24WT5HO F28T5=28WT5 F39T5=39WT5HO F54T5=54WT5HO	47W=47WT5HO (GE only) [Blank]=51WT5HO (GE only)	M/8=85+ CRI	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K	WM=Watt-Miser (GE only) HL=High Lumen XL (T5 only) HOEA49=49W (Philips only) HOEA44=44W (Philips only)

T8 U-LAMP SAMPLE NUMBER: LSF031M / 835XP

Lamp	Brand	Wattage	CRI	Kelvin		Туре
L	G =GE		SP =78 CRI SPX =82+ CRI	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K ⁶	M/OC8U6=32W Six Inch (6") T8 M/U1-5/8=31W One and Five-Eights Inch (1-5/8") T8	WM=Watt-Miser 7
L	W =Philips	F32T8 =32W Six Inch (6") T8	M/TL7=75 CRI M/TL8=85 CRI	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K		Blank=ALTO XEW=Energy Advantage (25W 6" U-lamp spacing only)
L	S =Sylvania	FO32M/=Six Inch (6") T8 FO31M/=One and Five-Eights Inch (1-5/8") T8	7=75 CRI 8=85 CRI	30 =3000K 35 =3500K 41 =4100K 50 =5000K ⁸		Blank=ECO XP=Extended Performance XP/SS=Super Saver XP XPS=High Lumen, Extended Performance

NOTES: 6. SPX only. 7. 30W 6" U-Lamp Spacing only. 8. 6" U6T8 75 CRI or 85 CRI XPS only.

PARABOLICS AND RECESSED

Brand	Battery	P5	P4	EP3/HP3	P2/HP2	OPTICA	RDI	GC	GC8	GR8/GR5	GCA	AC	AC2	ALN
Generic	EL4 (350-500 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL5 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL8 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL5HO (up to 600 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL14 (600-1400 lm) ¹	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Bodine	EL-B100 (350-450 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B90 (500-600 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B70A (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B60 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B60LPU (600-700lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B50 (1100-1400 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B50ST (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-B50RCT (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-LP500 (370-520 lm)			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х
	EL-LP550 (390-700 lm)			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х
	EL-LP600 (600-1325 lm)			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х
lota	EL-l32 (up to 550 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I40 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I48 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I320 (1300 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-I880 (2000 lm) 1.2						Х		X 4	X 4		Х	Х	
	EL-I232 (2 @ 1400 lm) ²	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-ISD80 (1300 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X 4	X 4	Х	Х	Х	
	EL-ISL28 (up to 500 lm) ³			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х
	EL-ISL54 (up to 825 lm)			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х
	EL-ISL540 (up to 1300 lm)			Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	X 5		Х

NOTES: 1. For battery wired for two lamps, specify "/2L" after battery description. 2. Due to size, battery cannot be installed in 2-lamp and 4-lamp 2' x 2's, except RDI. 3. Will not operate two (2) lamps. 4. Due to battery size, a wide ballast cover is used. 5. 2' x 4' only.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR SURFACE

Brand	Battery	M/MC	SA	WN	ws	CR	RWW 6	CL	BA/BAU	BI/BIU 6	BE/BEU 6	BC ⁶
Generic	EL4 (350-500 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL5 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL8 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL5HO (up to 600 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL14 (600-1400 lm) ¹	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
Bodine	EL-B100 (350-450 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B90 (500-600 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B70A (600-700 lm)	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B60 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B60LPU (600-700lm)	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B50 (1100-1400 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B50ST (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-B50RCT (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-LP500 (370-520 lm)						Х					
	EL-LP550 (390-700 lm)						Х					
	EL-LP600 (600-1325 lm)						Х					
lota	EL-132 (up to 550 lm)	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-140 (up to 700 lm)	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-148 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I320 (1300 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I880 (2000 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-I232 (2 @ 1400 lm) ²	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-ISD80 (1300 lm) 1,2	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X 4	Х	Х	Х
	EL-ISL28 (up to 500 lm) ³						Х					
	EL-ISL54 (up to 825 lm)						Х					
	EL-ISL540 (up to 1300 lm)						Х					

NOTES: 1. For battery wired for two lamps, specify "/2L" after battery description. 2. Due to size, battery cannot be installed in 2-lamp and 4-lamp 2' x 2's, except RDI. 3. Will not operate 2-lamps. 4. Due to battery size, a wide ballast cover is used. 5. 2' x 4' only. 6. Due to size limitations, battery cannot be installed in two foot (2') units.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR STRIP AND INDUSTRIALS

Brand	Battery	RCG ²	SNF ²	SSF ²	SNL ²	SSL ²	SNSM ²	SNRA 2	SMSL ²	DIF/ DMF/ DVMF	IAF/ ICF	VT1	VT2 ²	VT3	VT4	SM/ SML ²	15/ 18	HBI/ HBG	2HBHD/ 2HBHT/ 2HBG	HBE/ HBL	мвғ	АВ
Generic	EL4 (350-500 lm)	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					х	х	Х	х	х	х	
	EL5 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
	EL8 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х					Х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	
	EL5HO (up to 600 lm)	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
	EL14 (600-1400 lm) ¹	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					х	х	Х	х	х	х	
Bodine	EL-B100 (350-450 lm)	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					х	х	Х		х	х	
	EL-B90 (500-600 lm)	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					х	Х	Х		х	х	
	EL-B70A (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	х	Х		Х	Х	
	EL-B60 (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х					Х	х	Х		Х	х	
	EL-B60LPU (600-700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х		X 3	X 3	X 3	Х	х	Х	X 3	Х	х	
	EL-B50 (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х		X 3	X ³	X 3	Х	х	Х	X 3	Х	х	
	EL-B50ST (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	х	Х		Х	Х	
	EL-B50RCT (1100-1400 lm) 1,2	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	х	Х		Х	Х	
	EL-LP500 (370-520 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	X		Х	х	
	EL-LP550 (390-700 lm)												х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
	EL-LP600 (600-1325 lm)												х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
lota	EL-I32 (up to 550 lm)	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х	х	Х				
	EL-I40 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х	X				
	EL-I48 (up to 700 lm)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х					Х	х	X				
	EL-I320 (1300 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	х	X	X	Х					Х	Х	Х				
	EL-I880 (2000 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	X	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х					Х	Х	Х				
	EL-1232 (2 @ 1400 lm) ²	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	Х	Х				
	EL-ISD80 (1300 lm) ^{1, 2}	Х	Х	X	X	X	X	X	х	X	Х					X	Х	Х				
	EL-ISL28 (up to 500 lm) ³			X	X												Х	Х		X	X	
	EL-ISL54 (up to 825 lm)			X	X												Х	X		X	X	
	EL-ISL540			X	X												Х	X		X	x	
	(up to 1300 lm)												X	X	X				X			
	(up to 700 lm) EL-I48DL												X	X	X				X			
	(up to 700 lm) EL-I80DL												X	X	X				X			
	(1300 lm) EL-I232DL												X	X	X				X			
	(2 @ 1400 lm) EL-ISL28DL																					
	(up to 500 lm)												X	X	X				X			
	(up to 825 lm)												Х	Х	Х				X			

NOTES: 1. For battery wired for two lamps, specify "/2L" after battery description. 2. Due to size limitations, battery cannot be installed in two (2) foot units. 3. Order BDLGOU or B50LP for vaportitie, hosedown or UL wet listed fixtures.

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR EXTENDED OPTIONS

Nomenclature	Description	P5	P4	EP3/HP3	Р3	P2/HP2	OPTICA	GC	GC8	GR8/GR5	GCA	RWW	RDI	AC/AC2	ALN
RIF1	Radio Interference Suppressor	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2/RIF1	Two (2) Suppressors	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PL5/120	PL5 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL5/277	PL5 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL7/120	PL7 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL7/277	PL7 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL9/120	PL9 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL9/277	PL9 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL13/120	PL13 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
PL13/277	PL13 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		
LAP 1	Less Access Plate	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х
LAO ²	Less Access Opening	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х
FR	Suitable for Install Fire Rated Ceiling	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х
IC	IC-Rated ⁶			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	X 10	Х
G1	Gasket btw DR Frm and Housing							Х	Х	Х	Х				
G2 ³	Gasket btw DR Frm and Housing, btw Lens and DR Frm							Х	X 5		Х				
G3 ³	Gasket btw DR Frm and Hous, btw Lens and DR Frm on Mnt Surf of Trm							Х	X 5		Х				
VRS	Vandal Resistant Screws (2FT - 2; 4FT - Four (4) screws)							Х							
6/VRS	Six (6) Vandal Resistant Screws							Х							
MEP ⁴	Modified End Plate	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х			Х				
REP	Riveted End Plate	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
6/LC	Six (6) Lens Clips							Х	Х						
2BC	Second Ballast Cover		X 7	X 7		X 7		X 7	X 8	X 8	Х				
EM/BC	EM Installed in field ⁹ (Wide or standard BC used in fixture)	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
1IN/MLAB	One Inch (1") Mark Labeling	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		
2IN/MLAB	Two Inch (2") Mark Labeling	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		
PAF	Painted After Fabrication		Х	Х		Х		Х	Х		Х				Х
DS	Debris Shield												Х		

NOTES: 1. Option used when housing access plates are shipped ahead for pre-wiring. 2. Required for 2-lamp or 4-lamp 2' x 2' fixture when two (2) ballast or one (1) ballast and emergency are requested. 3. Aluminum door and minimum 0.125" shielding. 4. Installation requires end fillers and may require end support bracket. See accessory page for further details. 5. Aluminum doorframe (FA/RA) only. 6. See product spec sheet for limitations. 7. For 2' x 2' 3L, 2BC is standard. See product spec sheet for additional info. 8. For 2' x 2' 3L Biax or U1-5/8, 2BC is standard; 2U6T8, 3T5 or 3T8, 2BC is optional. 9. Refer to EM table above for fit. 10. AC only.

PACKAGING (REQUIRED)

Nomenclature	Description	P5	P4	EP3/HP3	РЗ	P2/HP2	OPTICA	GC	GC8	GR8/GR5	GCA	RWW	RDI	AC	AC2	ALN
U	Unit Pack	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PAL	Job Pack, out of carton	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х					
PALC	Job Pack, in carton	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR EXTENDED OPTIONS-SURFACE

Nomenclature	Description	PMX	M/MC	SA	WB	WE	WS	CR	CL	BA 2	BI/BE ²	ВС
IB	Socket Position Inboard			Х								
ОВ	Socket Position Outboard			Х								
RIF1	Radio Interference Suppressor	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		
2/RIF1	Two (2) Suppressors	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		
ЗСР	Three Foot (3') Cord and Plug								Х			
6CP	Six Foot (6') Cord and Plug								Х			
PC_/VOLTAGE	Cord and Plug Attached (Specify Voltage)			Х	Х		Х	Х				
PI/CPI	Plug-in Wiring											
TILW	Tandem In-Line Wiring			Х	Х		Х	Х				
4BB	Four (4) Ballast Bolts	Х	Х		Х					Х	Х	Х
PL5/120	PL5 Night Light wired 120V	X	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL5/277	PL5 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL7/120	PL7 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL7/277	PL7 Night Light wired 277V	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL9/120	PL9 Night Light wired 120V	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL9/277	PL9 Night Light wired 277V	X	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL13/120	PL13 Night Light wired 120V	X	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
PL13/277	PL13 Night Light wired 277V	X	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	
G1	Gasket btw Door Frame and Housing		Х									
G2 ¹	Gasket btw Door Frame and Housing, btw Lens and Door Frame		Х									
VRS	Vandal Resistant Screws (4 standard)		Х									
6/VRS	Six (6) Vandal Resistant Screws		Х									
ВН	Matte Black Finish									Х	Х	
WH	White Finish									Х		
со	Grounded Convenience Outlet								X	Х	Х	Х
PS1	Pull Switch, Single Circuit (120V only)									X	X	X
PS1D	Pull Switch, Wired to Downlight Circuit (120V only)									Х	Х	Х
PS4	Pull Switch, Four-way (120V only)									Х	Х	Х
RS1	Rotary Switch, Single Circuit (120V only)									Х	Х	Х
RS1D	Rotary Switch, Wired to Downlight Circuit (120V only)									х	Х	Х
RS4	Rotary Switch, Four-way (120V only)									Х	Х	Х
SW	Rocker Switch								Х			
EKO	End Knockout	Х	Х	Х								
1/EKO	End Knockout on One End Only	Х	Х	Х								
DEP	Heavy Gauge Steel Decorator End Plate				Х							
6/LC	Six (6) Lens Clips		Х									
1IN/MLAB	One Inch (1") Mark Labeling	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
2IN/MLAB	Two Inch (2") Mark Labeling	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		
ВТ	Black Accent Trim									Х		
IH	Almond Housing									Х		
NT	No Trim									Х		
OF	Opaque Front								Х			
ОТ	Oak Accent Trim									Х		
PAF	Painted After Fabrication		Х		Х	Х	Х					
SMB	Side Mounted Ballast		Х	Х								

PACKAGING (REQUIRED)

Nomenclature	Description	PMX	M/MC	SA	WB	ws	WE	CR	CL	ВА	BI/BE	вс
U	Unit Packed	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

NOTES: 1. Aluminum door and minimum .125 shielding required. 2. Night light options available for 1-Lamp units only.

ACCESSORY REFLECTOR NOMENCLATURE

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNF-ASY-SS-4



Strip Series SNF=Narrow SSF=Standard



Reflector Style ASY=Asymmetric 4 SYM=Symmetric SYM12=Twelve Inches (12")

REV=Reverse Asymmetric 4

Finish Blank=White SS=Specular Steel

SS

Length 18=Eighteen Inches (18")1 2=Two Feet (2') 2T5=Two Feet (2') T5 3=Three Feet (3') **4**=Four Feet (4') **4T5**=Four Feet (4') T5 8T=Eight (8) Feet 2 8T5=Eight (8) Feet T5

NOTES: 1. For SNF only. 2. Will ship as two (2) four foot (4') reflectors. 3. For SSF only. 4. For T12 or T8 applications only (no T12 Slimline or T12 HO). 5. For Slimline or T8HO two (2) lamp fixture where the reflector will replace the channel cover.

SNF ASY Reflector



White	Specular
SNF-ASY-18IN	SNF-ASY-SS-18IN
SNF-ASY-2	SNF-ASY-SS-2
SNF-ASY-3	SNF-ASY-SS-3
SNF-ASY-4	SNF-ASY-SS-4
SNF-ASY-8T	SNF-ASY-SS-8T-2 SNF-ASY-SS-2T5
SNF-ASY-2T5 SNF-ASY-4T5	SNF-ASY-SS-4T5
SNF-ASY-8T5	SNF-ASY-SS-8T5
0141-701-010	0141 -701-00-010



SNF REV/ASY

White

SNF-REV-2 SNF-REV-3 SNF-REV-SS-2 SNF-REV-SS-3 SNF-REV-4 SNF-REV-SS-4 SNF-REV-8T SNF-REV-SS-8T SNF-REV-2T5 SNF-REV-SS-2T5 SNF-REV-4T5 SNF-REV-SS-4T5 SNF-REV-8T5 SNF-REV-SS-8T5



SNF SYM Reflector



Specular	
SNF-SYM-SS-18IN SNF-SYM-SS-2 SNF-SYM-SS-3 SNF-SYM-SS-4 SNF-SYM-SS-8T	
	SNF-SYM-SS-18IN SNF-SYM-SS-2 SNF-SYM-SS-3

SSF ASY Reflector



White	Specular
SSF-ASY-2	SSF-ASY-SS-2
SSF-ASY-3	SSF-ASY-SS-3
SSF-ASY-4	SSF-ASY-SS-4
SSF-ASY-8T	SSF-ASY-SS-8T
SSF-ASY-2T5	SSF-ASY-SS-2T5
SSF-ASY-4T5	SSF-ASY-SS-4T5
SSF-ASY-8T5	SSF-ASY-SS-8T5

SSF REV/ASY Reflector



White	Specular
SSF-REV-2	SSF-REV-SS-2
SSF-REV-3	SSF-REV-SS-3
SSF-REV-4	SSF-REV-SS-4
SSF-REV-8T	SSF-REV-SS-8T
SSF-REV-2T5	SSF-REV-SS-2T5
SSF-REV-4T5	SSF-REV-SS-4T5
SSF-REV-8T5	SSF-REV-SS-8T5

SSF SYM Reflector



White	Specular
SSF-SYM-2	SSF-SYM-SS-2
SSF-SYM-2T5	SSF-SYM-SS-2T5
SSF-SYM-3	SSF-SYM-SS-3
SSF-SYM-4	SSF-SYM-SS-4
SSF-SYM-4T5	SSF-SYM-SS-4T5
SSF-SYM-8T	SSF-SYM-SS-8T
SSF-SYM-8TT5	SSF-SYM-SS-28TT5
SSF-SYM-4HOR 5	SSF-SYM-SS-4HOR 5
SSF-SYM-8HOR 5	SSF-SYM-SS-8HOR 5

SSF SYM Reflector



White	Specular
SSF-SYM12-4	SSF-SYM12-SS-4
SSF-SYM12-4HOR ⁵	SSF-SYM12-SS-4HOR ⁵
SSF-SYM12-8	SSF-SYM12-SS-8
SSF-SYM12-8HOR ⁵	SSF-SYM12-SS-8HOR ⁵

ACCESSORY REFLECTOR NOMENCLATURE

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNL-REV-SS-2-1



Strip Series SNL=Narrow Staggered SSL=Standard Staggered

ASY

Reflector Style Finish ASY=Asymmetric Blank=White SS=Specular Steel
RP=Round Perf SYM=Symmetric REV=Reverse Asymmetric

SS



Length 18=Eighteen Inches (18") 2=Two Feet (2') 3=Three Feet (3')

4=Four Feet (4') 5=Five Feet (5') 8=Eight Feet (8')

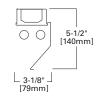
8T=Eight Feet (8') 1



Number of Lamps 1=One (1) Lamp **2**=Two (2) Lamp 4=Three (3) or Four (4) Lamp

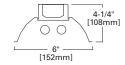
2

NOTES: 1. Will ship as two (2) four foot (4') reflectors.



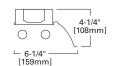
SNL REV/ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf	
SNL-REV-2-1	SNL-REV-SS-2-1	N/A	
SNL-REV-2-2	SNL-REV-SS-2-2	N/A	
SNL-REV-3-1	SNL-REV-SS-3-1	N/A	
SNL-REV-3-2	SNL-REV-SS-3-2	N/A	
SNL-REV-4-1	SNL-REV-SS-4-1	N/A	
SNL-REV-4-2	SNL-REV-SS-4-2	N/A	
SNL-REV-8T-1	SNL-REV-SS-8T-1	N/A	
SNL-REV-8T-2	SNL-REV-SS-8T-2	N/A	



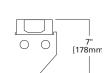
SNL SYM Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SNL-SYM-2-1	SNL-SYM-SS-2-1	N/A
SNL-SYM-2-2	SNL-SYM-SS-2-2	N/A
SNL-SYM-3-1	SNL-SYM-SS-3-1	N/A
SNL-SYM-3-2	SNL-SYM-SS-3-2	N/A
SNL-SYM-4-1	SNL-SYM-SS-4-1	N/A
SNL-SYM-4-2	SNL-SYM-SS-4-2	N/A
SNL-SYM-8-1	SNL-SYM-SS-8-1	N/A
SNL-SYM-8T-2	SNL-SYM-SS-8T-2	N/A



SSL ASY Reflector

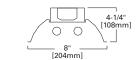
White	Specular	Perf
SSL-ASY-2-1	SSL-ASY-SS-2-1	N/A
SSL-ASY-2-2	SSL-ASY-SS-2-2	N/A
SSL-ASY-3-1	SSL-ASY-SS-3-1	N/A
SSL-ASY-3-2	SSL-ASY-SS-3-2	N/A
SSL-ASY-4-1	SSL-ASY-SS-4-1	N/A
SSL-ASY-4-2	SSL-ASY-SS-4-2	N/A
SSL-ASY-8T-1	SSL-ASY-SS-8T-1	N/A
SSL-ASY-8T-2	SSL-ASY-SS-8T-2	N/A
SSL-ASY-8-1	SSL-ASY-SS-8-1	N/A
SSL-ASY-8-2	SSL-ASY-SS-8-2	N/A



4-5/8" –

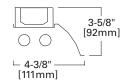
SSL REV/ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf	
SSL-REV-2-1	SSL-REV-SS-2-1	N/A	
SSL-REV-2-2	SSL-REV-SS-2-2	N/A	
SSL-REV-3-1	SSL-REV-SS-3-1	N/A	
SSL-REV-3-2	SSL-REV-SS-3-2	N/A	
SSL-REV-4-1	SSL-REV-SS-4-1	N/A	
SSL-REV-4-2	SSL-REV-SS-4-2	N/A	
SSL-REV-8T-1	SSL-REV-SS-8T-1	N/A	
SSL-REV-8T-2	SSL-REV-SS-8T-2	N/A	
SSL-REV-8-1	SSL-REV-SS-8-1	N/A	
SSL-REV-8-2	SSL-REV-SS-8-2	N/A	



SSL SYM Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SSL-SYM-2-1	SSL-SYM-SS-2-1	N/A
SSL-SYM-2-2	SSL-SYM-SS-2-2	N/A
SSL-SYM-3-1	SSL-SYM-SS-3-1	N/A
SSL-SYM-3-2	SSL-SYM-SS-3-2	N/A
SSL-SYM-4-1	SSL-SYM-SS-4-1	N/A
SSL-SYM-4-2	SSL-SYM-SS-4-2	N/A
SSL-SYM-8T-1	SSL-SYM-SS-8T-1	N/A
SSL-SYM-8T-2	SSL-SYM-SS-8T-2	N/A
SSL-SYM-8-1	SSL-SYM-SS-8-1	N/A
SSL-SYM-8-2	SSL-SYM-SS-8-2	N/A



SNL ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SNL-ASY-2-1	SNL-ASY-SS-2-1	N/A
SNL-ASY-2-2 SNL-ASY-3-1	SNL-ASY-SS-2-2 SNL-ASY-SS-3-1	N/A N/A
SNL-ASY-3-2	SNL-ASY-SS-3-2	N/A
SNL-ASY-4-1 SNL-ASY-4-2	SNL-ASY-SS-4-1 SNL-ASY-SS-4-2	N/A N/A
SNL-ASY-8T-1	SNL-ASY-SS-8T-1	N/A
SNL-ASY-8T-2	SNL-ASY-SS-8T-2	N/A

ACCESSORY REFLECTOR NOMENCLATURE

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNF-ASY-SS-18IN



ASY Reflector Style SS

8=8 Feet (5')

8T=8 Feet (8')²

4

Length

1 Number of

ASY=Asymmetric SYM=Symmetric REV=Reverse Asymmetric Staggered SMW=Micro Wide

Finish Blank=White SS=Specular RP=Round Perf

=18 Inches Lamps (18") **2**=2 Feet (2') =One (1) Lamp **2**=Two (2) Lamps =3 Feet (3') =(Three) 3 or =4 Feet (4') (Four) 4 Lamps³

NOTES: 1. For SM, SML and SMW only. 2. Will ship as two (2) four foot (4')

3. For SMW only.

SAMPLE NUMBER: SNSM-ASY-SS-2-2



Strip Series SNSM=Side Mounted Striplight **ASY**

Reflector Style ASY=Asymmetric SS

Finish Length Blank=White 2=Two Feet (2') SS=Specular 3=Three Feet (3') 4=Four Feet (4')

PERF

0.0

[81mm]

1

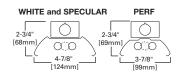
Number of Lamps **1**=One (1) Lamp 2=Two (2) Lamps



WHITE and SPECULAR

SM ASY Reflector

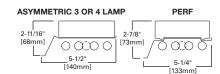
White	Specular	Perf
SM-ASY-2-2	SM-ASY-SS-2-2	SM-ASY-RP-2-2
SM-ASY-3-2	SM-ASY-SS-3-2	SM-ASY-RP-3-2
SM-ASY-4-2	SM-ASY-SS-4-2	SM-ASY-RP-4-2
SM-ASY-8T-2	SM-ASY-SS-8T-2	SM-ASY-RP-8T-2



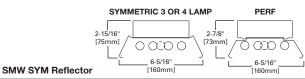
SM SYM Reflector

SMW ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SM-SYM-2-2	SM-SYM-SS-2-2	SM-SYM-RP-2-2
SM-SYM-3-2	SM-SYM-SS-3-2	SM-SYM-RP-3-2
SM-SYM-4-2	SM-SYM-SS-4-2	SM-SYM-RP-4-2
SM-SYM-8T-2	SM-SYM-SS-8T-2	SM-SYM-RP-8T-2



White Specular Perf SMW-ASY-2-4 SMW-ASY-SS-2-4 SMW-ASY-RP-2-4 SMW-ASY-3-4 SMW-ASY-SS-3-4 SMW-ASY-RP-3-4 SMW-ASY-4-4 SMW-ASY-SS-4-4 SMW-ASY-RP-4-4 SMW-ASY-8T-4 SMW-ASY-SS-8T-4 SMW-ASY-RP-8T-4

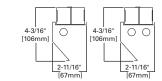


White	Specular	Perf
SMW-SYM-2-4	SMW-SYM-SS-2-4	SMW-SYM-RP-2-4
SMW-SYM-3-4	SMW-SYM-SS-3-4	SMW-SYM-RP-3-4
SMW-SYM-4-4	SMW-SYM-SS-4-4	SMW-SYM-RP-4-4
SMW-SYM-8T-4	SMW-SYM-SS-8T-4	SMW-SYM-RP-8T-4

2-3/4" 2-3/4" 0 \bigcirc 3-11/16" 3-11/16" [93mm]

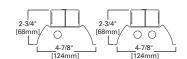
SML ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SML-ASY-3-1	SML-ASY-SS-3-1	SML-ASY-RP-3-1
SML-ASY-3-2	SML-ASY-SS-3-2	SML-ASY-RP-3-2
SML-ASY-4-1	SML-ASY-SS-4-1	SML-ASY-RP-4-1
SML-ASY-4-2	SML-ASY-SS-4-2	SML-ASY-RP-4-2



SML REV/ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SML-REV-3-1	SML-REV-SS-3-1	SML-REV-RP-3-1
SML-REV-3-2	SML-REV-SS-3-2	SML-REV-RP-3-2
SML-REV-4-1	SML-REV-SS-4-1	SML-REV-RP-4-1
SML-REV-4-2	SML-REV-SS-4-2	SML-REV-RP-4-2



SML SYM Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SML-SYM-3-1	SML-SYM-SS-3-1	SML-SYM-RP-3-1
SML-SYM-3-2	SML-SYM-SS-3-2	SML-SYM-RP-3-2
SML-SYM-4-1	SML-SYM-SS-4-1	SML-SYM-RP-4-1
SML-SYM-4-2	SML-SYM-SS-4-2	SML-SYM-RP-4-2

SNSM ASY Reflector

White	Specular	Perf
SNSM-ASY-2-2	SNSM-ASY-SS-2-2	N/A
SNSM-ASY-3-2	SNSM-ASY-SS-3-2	N/A
SNSM-ASY-4-2	SNSM-ASY-SS-4-2	N/A

STRIPS AND INDUSTRIALS

Designation	Description
GRP-SSF-U (Use with SSF, IAF/ICF, SMF, DMF) using 11/16" hole provided.	For mounting on T-bar grid. Use two (2) per fixture. Can also be stem mounted or bolted to surface. Fixture spacing one and one-half inch (1-1/2").
GRP-SNF-U (Use with SNF)	
ATG-4-U (Use with SMF, DIF, DMF, DVMF, DCIF, DCMF, DCVMF)	Heavy Gauge Channel Tong Hanger. Use two per fixture. Fixture Spacing 1-1/2".
ATG SSF-4-U (Use with SSF, IAF/ICF)	
ATG SNF-4-U (Use with SNF)	
A-1-B/Spacer-B (Use with all Strips and Industrials)	Spaces fixture 1-1/2" to two and one-half inches (2-1/2") from ceiling.
AYC-CHAIN/SET-U (Use with all strips and industrials except STW)	Sturdy wire hook and thirty-six inch (36") chain set. Use two per fixture. One set of two (2) provided.
Eye-Chain/Set-B (SNF only)	Eye bolt and thirty-six inch (36") chain. Use two (2) per fixture. One (1) set of two (2) provided.
CLC-SSF-B (LA City approved)	Special rigid channel connector designed to give extra support to continuous channel installation (Use with SSF, IAF/ICF). Provision for hanging device.
CLC-SSF-EXT-B (External Connector SSF) 1	NOTES: 1. Not recommended with wireguard
CLC-SNF-EXT-B (External Connector SNF) ¹	
DI2 Long Connector (Use with SMF, DIF, DMF, DVMF, DCIF, DCMF, DCVMF)	Extra support heavy duty channel connector.
	GRP-SSF-U (Use with SSF, IAF/ICF, SMF, DMF) using 11/16" hole provided. GRP-SNF-U (Use with SNF) ATG-4-U (Use with SMF, DIF, DMF, DVMF, DCIF, DCMF, DCVMF) ATG SSF-4-U (Use with SNF) A-1-B/Spacer-B (Use with all Strips and Industrials) AYC-CHAIN/SET-U (Use with all strips and industrials except STW) Eye-Chain/Set-B (SNF only) CLC-SSF-B (LA City approved) CLC-SSF-EXT-B (External Connector SNF) 1 CLC-SNF-EXT-B (External Connector SNF) 1

STRIPS AND INDUSTRIALS

WIRING

	Designation	Description							
Cord and Plugs	6-3/18SJT-CandP-515P (120V) 6-3/18SJT-CandP-715P (277V)	SAMPLE NUMBER: 6-3/18SJT-CandP-515P Length 6=Six Feet (6') (standard) (standard) Conductors 3/ (standard) Wire Gauge 18 (standard) SAMPLE NUMBER: 6-3/18SJT-CandP-515P Plug Type [Blank]= Straight Blade L=Twist Lock Voltage 5=120V 7=277V							
Tandem In-Line Wiring	TILW	Tandem in-line wired strip or industrial fixture sections are applied in pairs (Two (2) four (4') or eight foot (8') sections) See Tandem In-Line Wiring Section or consult the factory for additional ordering information.							
Modular Wiring Systems (MWS)		Component wiring system, provides cost and labor saving alternative to conventional hardwiring. Uses interchangeable modular components. Offers portability and versatility in lighting configurations. See MWS Section or contact Pre-Sales Technical Support for additional ordering information.							
Plug-In Feature	PI1 CPI2	Each fixture assembly is equipped with two factory installed polarized nylon plug-in connectors. Ballast leads and branch circuit wiring are connected to plug-in connectors at factory. Alternating male and female connectors complete circuit from one fixture to another when fixture plug-in connectors are joined. Consult the PI Option Section or contact Pre-Sales Technical Support for additional ordering information.							
	СРІЗ								

STRIPS AND INDUSTRIALS

ACCESSORIES

	Designation	Description					
Wire Guards	WG/SNF-4FT-U	Baked white enamel finish. Fourteen (14) gauge wire.					
	WG/SSF-4FT-U						
	WG/ICF-4FT-U (IAF, ICF)						
	WG/DIF-4FT-U (DIF, DMF, DVMF)						
	WG/SMF-4FT-U						
	WG/SSL-R-2FT-B						
	WG/SSL-R-3FT-B						
	WG/SSL-R-4FT-B						
	WG/VT2-4FT-B						
Gym Guards frame	Gym Guard, GG-DIF (Wire Gym Guard)	Baked white enamel finish. Eleven (11) gauge wire. Steel to support optional sheilding. (Use with DIF, DMF, DVMF)					
	WG/PA-4FT (Wire Gym Guard/Acrylic Lens)						
	DI-SL-AWithFRM (use with Slimline and HO lamps)						
	DI-RS-AWithFRM (use with Rapid Start lamps) (Steel Frame/Acrylic Lens)						
Egg Crate Louvers Steel	MECL-DIF/RS-49-3/4-U	Baked white enamel finish. Sturdy cold rolled construction. Thirty-two degree (32°) parallel shielding. (Use with DI, DIM, DIVM)					
	MECL-DIF/RS-99-1/2-U						
	MECL-DIF/SL-48-U						
	MECL-DIF/SL-96-U						
Cricket Micro Baffle	SM-2-TBW	Cost effective indirect lighting solution. Mounting kit is field installed with standard SM strip with reflector. Variety of					
	SM-3-TBW	 mounting options available. Each fixture supported at each end and/or each fixture joining. 					
(00.00)	SM-4-TBW						
	SM-5-TBW						
	SMW-2-TBW (use for wide reflector)						
	SMW-4-TBW (use for wide reflector)	-					

F-BAY MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

F-BAY MOUNTING ACCESSORIE	5	
Mounting Accessories	Designation	Description
Single Point Mount	HB-SPM= Galvanized Single Monopoint Hanging Kit with Hub (HBI only, supplied separately) HB-SPM-S= Galvanized Surface Mount Hanging Kit with Hub (HBI only, supplied separately) HBL-SPM= Galvanized Single Monopoint Hanging Kit with Hub (HBE and HBL only, supplied seperately) HBL-SPM-S= Galvanized Surface Mount Hanging Kit with Hub (HBE and HBL only, supplied separately) I5/I8-SPM= Galvanized Single Monopoint Hanging Kit with Hub (I5 and I8 only, supplied separately)	Suitable for three-quarter inch (3/4") conduit mounting or for use with fixture hook, loop or safety hook. Use chain or cable set to meet NEC requirements for single point mounting, as well as to prevent cantilevering and rotation of fixture from one central location.
Mounting Methods	Designation	Description
Hook and Safety Hook	FH-1= Fixture Hook TOP 3-3/8" [86mm] [48mm] [1-7/8" [26mm]	Fixture Hook two and one-half inch (2-1/2") (must be used with TCB, HB-SPM or HBL-SPM)
Loop	FL-1= Fixture Loop	Fixture Loop two and one-half Inch (2-1/2") (must be used with TCB, HB-SPM or HBL-SPM)
Retrofit Hangar	RH-1= Retrofit Hanger	Cast Aluminum Hanger with Toggle Nut and Carriage Bolt for quick installation (must be used with TCB, HB-SPM or HBL-SPM)

Fixture Series	AYC	НВ/АҮС	SPM/RH-1 FH-1 FL-1	Single Toggle	"Y" Toggle	Loop Hanger
нві		X	X		X	
HBE		X	X		X	
HBL		X	X		X	
15	X		X	X		X
18	X		X	X		X
ABI		X	X		X	
MBF	X			X	X ³	
VT1						Х
VT4					X	

NOTES: **3.** Continuous row mount only between fixtures.

F-BAY MOUNTING METHODS

Mounting Methods	Designation	Description						
	HBAYC-CHAIN/SET-U= Hook style mounting chain set for HBI, HBE, HBL and ABI	Two (2) Hook style V-hangers, thirty-six Inch (36") Chain Sets with S-hool						
"Y" Toggle	Y-Toggle-10= Mounting Toggle and Ten Foot (10') Cable	Ten Foot (10'), Y Toggle #2 Cable						
	Y-Toggle-25= Mounting Toggle and Twenty-five Foot (25') Cable	Twenty-Five Foot (25'), Y Toggle #2 Cable						
Loop Hanger	Loop-10	Ten Foot (10') Loop Hanger #2 Cable						
	Loop-30	Thirty Foot (30') Loop Hanger #2 Cable						
Single Toggle	Toggle-10	Ten Foot (10') Single Toggle #2 Cable						
		Total Control of State of Stat						
	Toggle-30	Thirty Foot (30') Single Toggle #2 Cable						

F-BAY OCCUPANCY SENSORS

	Designation	Description
Aisle and 360° General Coverage (Modular)	MMS= Motion Sensor for Modular Power Supply (120-277V) NOTES: 1. One Motion Sensor per fixture required. 2. When ordering Modular Motion Sensor, the fixture must have a Modular Receptacle (MP) and a Modular Cord or Cord and plug accessory.	Supplied with Mounting Box, Modular Power Supply Receptacle, Motion Sensor with three-hundred sixty degree (360°) Lens Installed, and (3) Cover Limiting Hoods (Aisle, End of Aisle, and Full Coverage).
Aisle and 360° General Coverage (Installed)	## MS= 360° or 180° Occupancy Sensor (120V-347V or 480V) 9.1m (30 ft) 6.1m (20 ft) 3m (10 ft) 6.1m (20 ft) 9.1m (30 ft) 9.1m (30 ft) 9.1m (30 ft) 9.1m (30 ft) 12.2m (40 ft) 12.2m (40 ft) 12.2m (40 ft) 12.2m (40 ft) 14	0 3m (10 ft) – 6.1m (20 ft) – 9.1m (30 ft) –

F-BAY POWER CONNECTORS

	Designation	Description				
Modular Cord and Plug	MPC3= Three Foot (3') Modular Power Cord and Plug (specify voltage for plug)	Connect directly to F-Bay or Modular Motion Sensor with a 3', 6', 9', 12' or 15' long modular cord and plug set with NEMA 15 amp twist lock plug.				
7	MPC6= Six Foot (6') Modular Power Cord and Plug (specify voltage for plug)	F-Bay must be ordered with Modular Receptacle (MP) option in catalog logic.				
	MPC9= Nine Foot (9') Modular Power Cord and Plug (specify voltage for plug)					
	MPC12= Twelve Foot (12') Modular Power Cord and Plug (specify voltage for plug)					
	MPC15= Fifteen Foot (15') Modular Power Cord and Plug (specify voltage for plug)					
Modular Cord	MC3= Three Foot (3') Cord	Connect directly to F-Bay or Modular Motion Sensor with a 3', 6', 9', 12' or 15' long 3/16" standard Modular Power Cord.				
	MC6= Six Foot (6') Cord	F-Bay must be ordered with MP option in catalog logic.				
	MC9= Nine Foot (9') Cord					
	MC12= Twelve Foot (12') Cord					
	MC15= Fifteen Foot (15') Cord					
MWS	MWS= Modular Wiring System	MWS is a simple and cost effective modular wiring system				
		consisting of factory assembled components ready to be snapped together into a complete branch circuit wiring system.				
		With MWS, branch circuit wiring can be installed in minutes instead of hours reducing labor by 80%.				
	MDS6= Six Foot (6') Modular Power Cord with MWS 27DS18/2G06MP.	Connect directly to F-Bay or Modular Motion Sensor with a 6' Long Cord and MWS Connector.				
		F-Bay must be ordered with MP option in catalog logic.				

F-BAY DOOR FRAMES AND WIREGUARDS

	Designation	Description					
Open	Blank= No Guard	For maximum light output					
I5 / I8 Lens	Designation	Description					
Frosted Acrylic Lens	I5-FRM/LENS= Frosted Acrylic Lens and Frame (use with general distribution reflector, I5 only)	Lens in white door frame with "Herringbone" patterned end rail					
30000	I8-FRM/FL PK= Frosted Acrylic Lens and Frame (use with general distribution reflector, I8 only)						
	I5-FRM/CL PK= Clear Acrylic Lens and Frame (use with general distribution reflector, I5 only)						
	I8-FRM/CL PK= Clear Acrylic Lens and Frame (use with general distribution reflector, I8 only)						
I5/I8 Wireguard	Designation	Description					
Heavy Duty Wireguard	WG/I5-4FT-B= Four Foot (4') Heavy Duty Wireguard (for I5)	Finished in White. Can be used alone or in combination with other shielding					
	WG/I8-4FT-B= Four Foot (4') Heavy Duty Wireguard (for I8)						
I5/I8 Baffle	Designation	Description					
TBW	90800PPK BAFFLE 4FT I5 WITH HDW (WHITE)= Four Foot (4') Thin Blade White Baffle (for I5)	Thin Blade White Baffle with twenty-three Degree (23°) longitudinal shielding					
	BAFFLE 4FT I8 (WHITE) 11571919= Four Foot (4') Thin Blade White Blade Baffle (for I8)						
I5/I8 Louver	Designation	Description					
Asymmetric Louver	90801P PK= Asymmetric Directional Louver (use with general distribution reflector)	Can be oriented in either direction for flexibility					

F-BAY HBI, HBL and HBE DOOR FRAMES and WIREGUARDS

HBI Lens and Wireguard	Designation
Prismatic and Clear Acrylic Lens	HBI-FRM/LENS PK= Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Door Frame for HBI
A STATE OF THE STA	The Title Lene Title This had been than been t
	HBI-FRM/CL PK= Clear Acrylic Lens and Door Frame for HBI
Wireguard	HBI-FRM/WG PK= Frame and Wireguard for HBI
	HBI-FRM/LENS/WG PK= Frame and Prismatic Acrylic Lens with Wireguard for HBI
	HBI-FRM/CL/WG PK= Frame and Clear Lens with Wireguard for HBI
Drop Wireguard	HBI-FRM/DROP/WG PK= Frame and Drop Wireguard for HBI
	HBI-FRM/CL/DROP/WG PK= Drop Wireguard, Clear Acrylic Lens and Door Frame for HBI
Heavy Duty Stock Wireguard	SWG/HBI-4FT-B= Heavy Duty Wireguard for Field Installation
HBL Wireguard	Designation
Wireguard	WG/HBL6-4FT-B= Field Installable, Wireguard for HBL 4 and 6 Lamp
	WG/HBL8-4FT-B= Field Installable, Wireguard for HBL 8 and 10 Lamp
HBE Door Frame	Designation URE FORM FIG. WDF DK. Dispersite Applie Lease and Entered at Aluminum Descriptors 1
HBE Door Frame	HBEFRM/LENS WDF PK= Prismatic Acrylic Lens and Extruded Aluminum Door Frame ¹
	HBEFRM/CL WDF PK= Clear Acrylic Lens and Extruded Aluminum Door Frame ¹
	HBEFRM/LENS/WG WDF PK= Four (4) and Six (6) Lamp Frame and Prismatic Lens with Wireguard 1
	HBEFRM/LENS/WG PK= Eight (8) and Ten (10) Lamp Frame and Prismatic Lens with Wireguard 1
	HBEFRM/CL/WG PK= Four (4) and Six (6) Lamp Frame and Clear Acrylic Lens with Wireguard 1
	HBEFRM/CL/WG WDF PK= Eight (8) and Ten (10) Lamp Frame and Clear Acrylic Lens with Wireguard
NOTES: 1. Specify "4/6LT" or "8/10LT" when ordering HBE Door Frame access	nries

PRODUCT INFORMATION FOR OPTIONS - STRIPS/INDUSTRIALS

Nomenclature	Description	RCG	SNF	SSF	SNL	SSL	SNSM	SNRA	SMSL	DIF/ DMF/ DVMF	IAF/	VT1	VT2	VT3	VT4	SM/ SML	I5/ I8	НВІ	2HBHD/ 2HBHT/ 2HBG	HBE/ HBL	MBF	ABI
RIF1	Radio Interference Suppressor	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х		х			Х	х	Х	х	Х	х	
2/RIF1	2 Suppressors	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
PC_/Voltage	Cord and Plug Attached (Specify Voltage)		х	х	х		х															
WL	Wet Location Labeled											Х	Х	Х	Х							
DD	Deep Diffuser												Х									
MF	Metallic Finish																					
UPL	Uplight Apertures																х	Х		Х		
NUA	No Uplight Apertures																Х	Х				
PI/CPI	Plug-in Wiring	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х					Х	Х					
TILW	Tandem In-Line Wiring (TILW)	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х		Х			х	х	Х				
SSL	Stainless Steel Latches												Х	Х								
TEH	Top and End Hubs												Х	Х								
TH	Top Hub Only												Х	Х								
IB/OB	Inboard/Outboard (Three (3) Lamp only)									Х												
POX	Porlux Reflector Finish									Х	Х											
PC6	Power Cord Six Foot (6')																Х	Х		Х	Х	
PC3	Power Cord Three Foot (3')																х	Х		х	Х	
MS	Motion Sensor (Aisle Coverage)																х	Х	Х	х	Х	
REP	Riveted End Plate	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х					Х						
1IN/MLAB	One Inch (1") Mark Labels	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		х			х	х	Х	Х			
2IN/MLAB	Two Inch (2") Mark Labels	х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х		х			Х	Х	Х	Х			
PAF	Painted After Fabrication		х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х											
GL or GM	Single or Double Element Fuse	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	х	Х	Х		Х			Х	х	х	х	Х	х	

NOTES: 1. For HBE/HBL, use HBL-SPM for single mount option.

PACKAGING (REQUIRED)

Nomenclature	Description	RCG	SNF	SSF	SNL	SSL	SNSM	SNRA	SMSL	DIF/ DMF/ DVMF	IAF/ ICF	VT1	VT2	VT3	VT4	SM/ SML			2HBHD/ 2HBHT/ 2HBG	HBE/ HBL	MBF	ABI
U	Unit Pack	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
2B	Two (2) Bulk																					
4B	Four (4) Bulk			Х						Х	Х											
6B	Six (6) Bulk		Х																			
PAL	Palletized out of carton on a 25" x 48" pallet, shrink wrapped																х	Х	х	х	х	
PALC	Palletized in carton on a 25" x 48" pallet, shrink wrapped																х	Х	х	х	х	

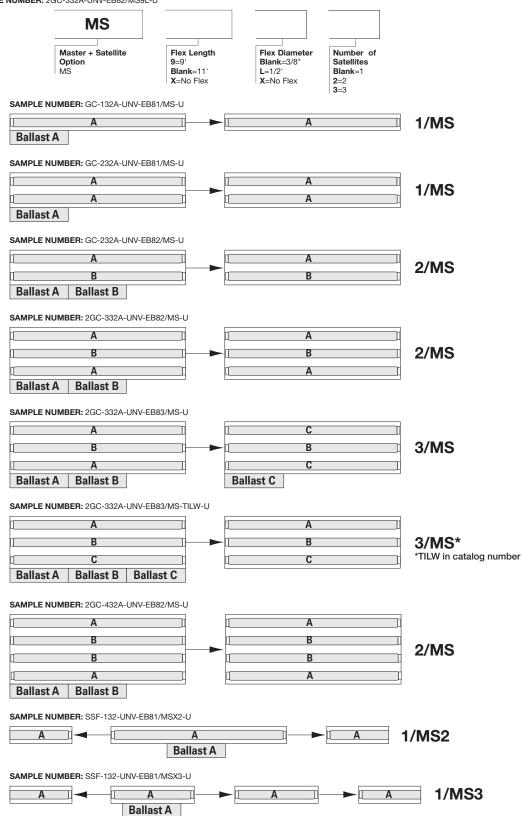
MASTER - SATELLITE WIRING

Description

The Master-Satellite option offered by Metalux is a simple solution for easier installation and energy efficiency. The new ordering nomenclature makes ordering master-satellite fixtures very simple. It is not necessary to specify two part numbers for both master and satellite. Instead, one simple part number provides both the master and the satellite as a combination. The ordering nomenclature is added to the end of the ballast description in fixture part number. Below is the ordering logic showing how Master-Satellite option is specified.

METALUX MASTER - SATELLITE NOMENCLATURE

SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GC-332A-UNV-EB82/MS9L-U



WIRING

Flex



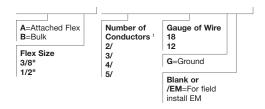
3/8" factory prewired Flex installed into fixture access plate. Various wire gauges and number of wires available in six foot (6') lengths.

The Flex set consists of the following:

- One wago connector per wire
- Six feet (6') of steel flex
- Eighteen (18) gauge TFN wire, seven foot (7') leads, exposing six inches (6") out of each end
- One ninety degree (90°) flex connector
- · One straight-in flex connector
- One access plate

ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: A3/8-2/18G



						Wi	res		
Commonly Used Flex		Number of Circuits	Gauge of Wire	GREEN (ground)	WHITE (neutral)	BLACK (hot)	RED (hot)	BLUE (hot)	RED/BLACK (hot)
A3/8-2/12G	3	1	12	Х	Х	Х			
A3/8-2/18G	3	1	18	Х	Х	Х			
A3/8-3/12G	4	2	12	Х	Х	Х	Х		
A3/8-3/18G/EM	5	2 with EM	18	Х	Х	Х		Х	
A3/8-4/18G	5	3	18	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х
A3/8-4/18G/EM	6	3 with EM	18	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	

NOTES: 1. For fixtures with emergencies, extra conductor must be added to accommodate hot lead for EM.

WIRING

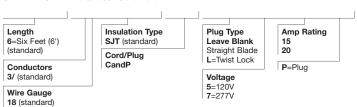
Cord and Plug





ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: 6-3/18SJT-CandP-515P



ATTACHED MODULAR WIRING OPTION



Description

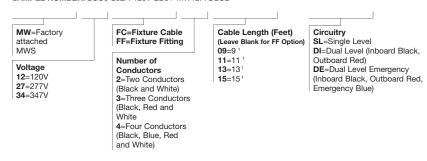
MWS (Modular Wiring System) is a component system that provides a low cost and labor saving alternative to conventional hardwiring. The system uses interchangeable modular components, offering portability and versatility in lighting configurations. Metalux offers MWS installed on select fixtures. Below is the ordering instructions for adding MWS installed to Metalux fixtures. MWS offers a complete system of components for all of your wiring for lighting, as well as power. See the MWS section of this catalog (Page 11-1) for additional components.

MWS

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

ORDERING INFORMATION FOR RECESSED LAYIN FIXTURES

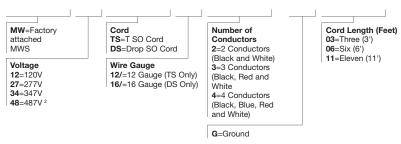
SAMPLE NUMBER: 2GC8-232A-120V-EB81-MW12FF2GSL



INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

ORDERING INFORMATION FOR INDUSTRIALS AND STRIPS

SAMPLE NUMBER: I5-254T5-120V-EBT1-MW12DS12/2G11



NOTES: 1. For FC option only. 2. Consult factory when specifying 480V.

TANDEM IN-LINE WIRING (TILW) OPTIONS

Description

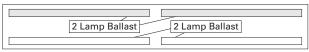
The Tandem In-Line Wiring option provides factory installed wiring when fixture sections are applied in pairs, and require left/right lamp switching. To explain, ballast receive their power from the circuit, with lamps getting their power from the ballast. TILW is the method of applying power from the ballast to specific lamps. TILW only applies to two (2) or more lamp cross sections. If the luminaire has only one (1) row of lamps, TILW is already present and unnecessary to specify. The TILW option is available on IAF/ICF, DIF/DMF/DVMF, SSF, SSL, SNF, SNSM, SNRA, RCG and I5/I8.

The following ballast configuration does not allow for TILW:



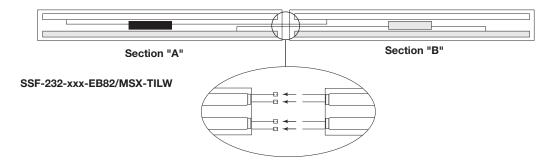
8TSSF-232-xxx-EB81

The following ballast configuration does not allow for TILW:



8TSSF-232-xxx-EB82-TILW

The TILW can also be used in applications where Master-Satellite configurations are required. Simply specify the appropriate Master-Satellite description followed by TILW. Standard TILW is provided with push-in connectors (shown below) for fixture wiring connections. Optional PITLW is provided with pre-configured wiring harness for quick and easy installation of Master-Satellite tandem in-line wired fixtures. Shown below is an example of a ballast configuration, along with sample fixture catalog number, including Master-Satellite and TILW.

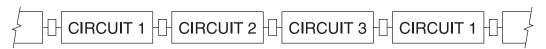


CROSS-OVER PLUG-IN SYSTEM WITH TWO (2) OR THREE (3) CIRCUIT CAPABILITY (CPI) OPTIONS

Description

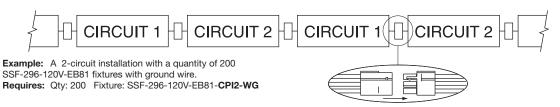
The Metalux CPI Option has been designed to provide cross-circuit wiring capability. This versatile design internally routes power to the appropriate fixtures and requires only one luminaire type for the entire installation. It is no longer necessary to specify unique circuit wiring (black, blue, red) for each fixture. The new self-locking plug is designed to fit through a standard 7/8" knock-out to simplify the installation process.

Ordering the CPI Option is now much easier. One wiring harness type is required per row-mounted fixture. There is no need to color code. The black wire is always factory wired to the ballast lead and power routing to appropriate fixtures is achieved through the wiring design.



Example: A 3-circuit installation with a quantity of 200 SSF-296-120V-EB81 fixtures with ground wire.

Requires: Qty: 200 Fixture: SSF-296-120V-EB81-CPI3-WG



FEATURES

- Installed savings
- Molded nylon polarized plugs
- Two (2) or three (3) circuit capabilities
- No need to color code
- Self-locking plugs
- Branch circuit conductors #12 THHN rated 600V, 90C
- UL Listed.

CPI - Cross Over Plug-In

SAMPLE NUMBER: CPI2-WG



PLUG-IN (PI) SYSTEM WITH 1, 2 OR 3 CIRCUIT CAPABILITY



FEATURES

- Advanced plug-in system
- Three circuit capacity
- Installation savings
- Molded nylon polarized plugs
- Self-locking plugs
- Independent neutral available
- Branch circuit conductors #12 THHN rated 600V, 90°C
- **UL Listed**

PI PLUG-IN

Description

The Plug-In System provides factory installed branch circuit wiring and plug-in connectors when row mounting fixtures. This labor and time saving option is designed to simplify fixture installation and wiring and allows fixtures to be installed quickly and easily. The PI system is available for fixture sections up to 8' in length for continuous row wiring by simply plugging the sections together. Each PI section is factory wired to the ballast leads and is color coded for easy circuit identification. Standard PI system harness contains no separate ground wire, with ground provided by the fixture body. An option to the system provides a separate ground wire in the harness where required.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number Suffix	Number of Circuits	Circuit Wired to Ballast
PI 1 BLK	1	Black
PI 2 BLU	2	Blue
PI 2 BLK	2	Black
PI 3 RED	3	Red
PI 3 BLU	3	Blue
PI 3 BLK	3	Black

Catalog Numbering System

The PI System is available in sections up to 8' in length for continuous row wiring by simply plugging the sections together. Each PI section is factory wired to the ballast leads. Color coding of wires is as follows:

PI-1 = One (1) Circuit - Two (2) Wires: one black, one white PI-2 = Two (2) Circuits - Three (3) Wires: one black, one blue, one white

PI-3 = Three (3) Circuits - Four (4) wires: one black, one blue, one red, one white

When ordering the PI2/PI3 System it is necessary to specify the number of fixtures required for each circuit.

Example: 200 (Fixture Quantity) SSF-296-120V-PI2

Requires:

100 (Fixture Quantity) SSF-296-120V-PI2/BLK 100 (Fixture Quantity) SSF-296-120V-PI2/BLU

SSF-296-PI1=Specify wire color of BLK for single circuit PIs since all the ballast leads will be wired to the black and white wires.

SSF-296-PI2BLK=Two (2) circuit PI with ballast leads wired to black and white wires

SSF-296-PI2BLU=Two (2) circuit PI with ballast leads wired to blue and white wires

SSF-296-PI3RED=Three (3) circuit PI with ballast leads wired to red and white wires

The Plug-In System is available on fixtures using Rapid Start, Slimline (430 MA), High Output (800 MA), or Power Groove (1500 MA) lamps up to twenty (20) amps per circuit.

Available on the following fixture series: Strips

Industrials

IAF/ICF Series SNF/SSF Series DIF/DMF /DVMF Series SNSM, SRA Series 15/18 **RCG Series** SM/SML

Wraps are available with PI1 option only. For other fixture series availability consult factory.

PI1 - Single Circuit Plug-In

SAMPLE NUMBER: PI1BLK-WG



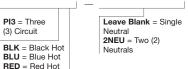
NG = No Ground (ground provided by fixture body) **WG** = With Ground (separate

ground wire in harness)

PI3 - Three Circuit Plug-In

SAMPLE NUMBER: PI3BLK-WG

Leave Blank = Single (1) Neutral /WHT = White Neutral /GRY = Gray Neutral

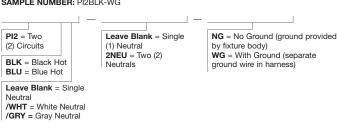


NG = No Ground (ground provided by fixture body) **WG** = With Ground (separate

ground wire in harness)

PI2 - Two Circuit Plug-In

SAMPLE NUMBER: PI2BLK-WG



TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

Fluorescent lighting is a very reliable and efficient source of lighting. Should problems occur use the quick reference guide to address them appropriately.

Symptom	Solution	
Lamp(s) will not start or starts slow and erratic	Confirm lamps are completely seated into sockets.	
	2. Confirm fixture is properly grounded (fixture must be grounded for reliable starting).	
	3. Confirm fixture is properly connected to power supply and check wiring and electrical connections.	
	4. Confirm fixture is receiving correct voltage.	
	5. Replace lamps.	
	6. Replace ballast.	
Lamp(s) are flickering, snaking ⁺ or very dim	Confirm all electrical connections inside fixture.	
	Confirm proper voltage at supply connection.	
	 Confirm ambient temperature is above 50°F. Air conditioner or fans should not blow directly on lamps. A ballast rated for cold starting may need to be installed if necessary. 	
	4. Replace ballast.	
Electronic interference	Electronics should be at least 8' from fluorescent ballast. More distance is recommended if interference persists.	
	2. Install an electronic interference filter.	
	3. Improve electronic equipment grounding.	
	4. Consult qualified electrician.	
Repeated cycling (on/off)	Confirm correct lamp wattage (check ballast label).	
	2. Confirm fixture temperature does not exceed rating.	
	3. Confirm all electrical connections inside fixture.	
	4. Confirm proper voltage at supply connection.	
	5. Replace ballast.	

^{*}Fluorescent lamps may experience starting problems when ambient temperature is below 50° F. *New lamp with less than 100 hours of operation may exhibit flicker, strobing or snaking.